

Kewaskum STATESMAN

Official News for the Kewaskum School District • Village of Kewaskum • Towns of Kewaskum, Wayne, Farmington
www.kstatesman.com
Office 262-477-1176

\$1.00 



Volume 123 • Number 24

Thursday, May 10, 2018

Kewaskum, WI 53040

Scoring A Happy Mother's Day

– Former Milwaukee Bucks Player Steve Novak Visits Birth Center

By Anne Trautner

Steve Novak, a former Marquette University and Milwaukee Bucks player, was planning to surprise new mothers by visiting them at the St. Joseph's Hospital in West Bend and wishing them a happy Mother's Day.

He did not expect to be the one who would be surprised.

Escorted by Milwaukee Bucks personnel Froedtert public relations representatives, the basketball star stopped in each room to greet new mothers at the hospital. He did not think he would know anyone there.

But as he stepped into one of the patient's rooms, he couldn't believe his eyes.

"Hey! I know this guy!" Novak said and greeted Paul Theine with a hug.

Theine was in the hospi-

tal with his wife, Melissa Theine, their 2-year-old son Myles, their new baby girl, Madison Grace, and Melissa's mother, Linda Zembrowski.

Novak and Paul had both grown up in Brown Deer.

The Brown Deer Connection

"Our families literally grew up down the street from each other. We played basketball with each other in our driveways," Paul said.

Novak and Paul's oldest brother, Mike Theine, had been in the same grade. Novak's dad was the athletic director for the school, and Paul helped out the basketball team.

Paul remembers vividly his own claim to fame.

"I beat Steve in 'H.O.R.S.E.' one time," Paul said.

Continued on Page 25



Former Bucks player and Marquette standout Steve Novak wishes Melissa Theine a Happy Mother's Day during a visit to Froedtert & the Medical College of Wisconsin St. Joseph's Hospital Birth Center on Monday, May 7. Pictured (from left) are: Novak, Paul Theine, Myles Theine, Melissa Theine and Madison Theine, who was born on May 6.

photo by Anne Trautner

Young Hero Earns Recognition

– Peyton Theusch Receives Heroism Award

By Anne Trautner

On the morning of February 15, 10-year-old

Peyton Theusch was getting ready to leave for school.

"I was about to say goodbye to my mom, and I saw flames in the corner of the kitchen," Peyton said.

Peyton knew where the family's fire extinguisher was in the garage, so as

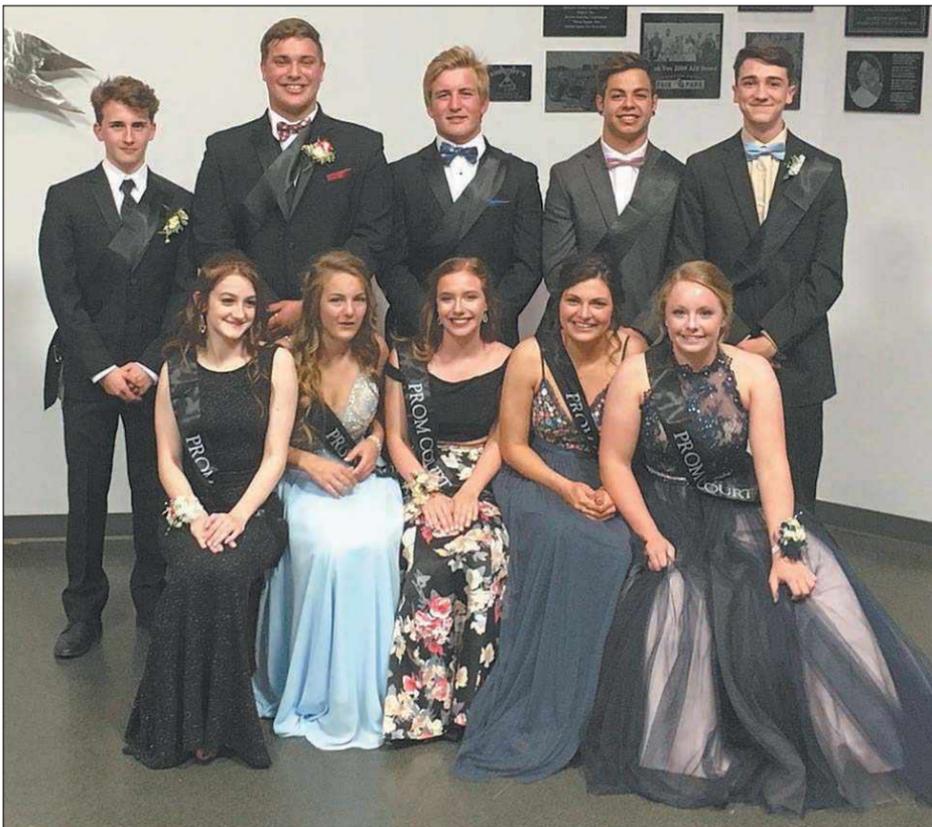
his mother called 911, Peyton grabbed the extinguisher and put it to use.

He knew exactly what to do. He remembered what he learned last year during Fire Safety Week. Volunteers from the Kohlsville Fire Department had come to the i4Learning Community

School and taught students how to use a fire extinguisher.

"I followed the PASS initiative: Pull the pin, aim at the base of the fire, squeeze the handle and sweep," Peyton explained.

Continued on Page 12



Kewaskum High School held its prom on Saturday, May 5 at Washington County Fair Park. The prom court includes: (front row, from left) Jillian Braatz, Gabrielle Seidensticker, Ellee Spalding, Leah Theusch and Kennedy Lehn; and (back row) Austin Fischer, Jonathon Leister, Lucas Christenson, Cameron Dodge and Gabriel Rafter.

photo submitted



Peyton Theusch, 10, received the Badger Firefighters Association 2018 Heroism Award for using a fire extinguisher to knock down a fire in his home. Peyton is pictured with his parents, Allen and Dana Theusch.

photo by Anne Trautner



Mother's Day Specials

Arbuckle Floral & Decorating

"The Beauty is in the Details."

INSIDE CAMPBELLSPORT'S TRUE VALUE!

FRESH ARRANGEMENTS

Green & Blooming Plants
Lawn & Garden | Patio Decor

All Available for MOM!

131 E. Main St., Campbellsport | 920-528-8798 | www.arbucklefloral.net | Mon-Fri 8am-8pm • Sat 8am-5:30pm • Sun 9am-5pm **INSIDE TRUE VALUE!** 



GREENHOUSE SALE

May 12 • 7AM

Hanging Baskets

BUY ONE, GET ONE FREE

Save up to \$22.00!

4 Pack Annuals

99¢

Top Soil

99¢

per 40# Bag

6 Pack Wave Petunias

\$5.99



Solar Salt 40#

\$3.99

All Wind Chimes

15% OFF



— While supplies last. —



WASHINGTON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE REPORT

OWI Case

On May 6 at 5:32 p.m. a deputy was on routine patrol when he saw a motorcycle come to a stop at the end of the off ramp on U.S. Highway 45 and County Highway D. As the motorcycle came to a stop, both the operator and passenger fell off.

The deputy stopped the motorcycle a short distance away and found the operator, a 55-year-old City of West Bend man, intoxicated. He was arrested for third offense OWI and taken to jail. The passenger, who was not hurt, was turned over to a friend that responded to the scene.

jury duty, you will be contacted by the Clerk of Circuit Court's Office. You will never be informed by the Sheriff's Office or any other law enforcement agency.

If you have received a phone call from someone claiming to be an officer stating you have missed jury duty and you owe money because of it, this is a scam and you should not talk to this person. You should contact the non-emergency Sheriff's Office dispatch number of 262-335-4411 and report this incident as soon as possible.

Dehumidifier Fire

On May 4 at approximately 9:47 p.m. the Washington County Sheriff's Office received a 911 call from a homeowner at 1224 Maggie Way in the Village of Richfield who had returned home and found their house filled with smoke. The caller reported that the smoke was coming from the basement and that everyone was out of the residence. The Richfield Fire Department along with deputies were dispatched.

Upon arrival it was discovered that the dehumidifier had burned and caused extensive smoke damage to the basement and other areas of the house. The fire did not spread beyond the dehumidifier.

The dehumidifier had been plugged in a couple of hours prior to the discovery. It was too badly burned to be able to tell if it was a recalled model. The Washington County Sheriff's Office encourages homeowners to check their dehumidifiers if they were purchased prior to 2014 and ensure they are not recalled because of a significant threat of fire.

Motorcycle Injury Accident

On Saturday, May 5, at 11:13 p.m., the Washington County Sheriff's Office was notified of a motorcycle accident located on Wallace Lake Road west of North Poplar Road in the Town of Trenton. Deputies, along with Newburg Fire Department and West Bend Intercept, were dis-

patched to the scene.

Upon deputy's arrival, a 44-year-old Town of Farmington man was located lying in the ditch with a severe head injury. He was the sole operator of the motorcycle. Flight for Life was requested to the Trenton Town Hall. After being treated on-scene by emergency medical personnel, the man was subsequently flown to Froedtert Hospital in Milwaukee.

Wallace Lake Road was closed for about an hour.

A preliminary investigation into the cause of the accident revealed that the man had been driving east bound on Wallace Lake Road when he struck a deer and was ejected from his motorcycle. The man had not been wearing a helmet. The deer appears to be the only contributing factor to the crash at this time.

Corrections Officer Week

May 6 through May 12 is recognized nationally as Corrections Officer Week. It is a special week to recognize the good work done every day by the corrections officers at the Washington County Jail.

In Wisconsin, the sheriff is responsible for operating the jail in each county. That mission is accomplished primarily by the corrections officers working diligently 24 hours a day, seven days a week to provide a safe and secure jail. A county jail protects the public from people who violate our laws, who have active criminal cases in the court system, and who are serving sentences. It is never an easy group of people to deal with. Corrections officers work hard to maintain order and live up to their duty within the criminal justice system.

During this special week, please join me in thanking all the corrections officers for the work they do and for helping Washington County be a good place to live and work.

-Sheriff Dale K. Schmidt

House Fire

On Friday, May 4, at approximately 10:59 a.m., the owners of a single family residence located in the 3700 block of West

Overlook Drive in the Village of Richfield contacted the Washington County Sheriff's Office to report smoke coming from an area near their kitchen sink.

Deputies and firefighters from the Richfield Fire Department were subsequently dispatched to the scene. Assistance was also requested from the Germantown, Hartford, Jackson, and Slinger fire departments, and Lifestar Ambulance.

The first arriving deputy observed moderate smoke coming from the kitchen area, and insured that all of the occupants had been safely evacuated. Richfield firefighters located a fire in the cabinets adjacent to the kitchen sink, and were able to quickly extinguish it. Fire related damage is estimated at approximately \$40,000. There were no civilian or firefighter injuries.

The fire does not appear to be suspicious, and the matter remains under investigation by Sheriff's Fire Investigators. West Overlook Drive at Scenic Road was closed for approximately 1.25 hours to facilitate firefighting and overhaul operations.

Armed Robbery

The Washington County Sheriff's Office would like to extend a thank you to all of its social media friends who viewed and shared the suspect and vehicle information from our armed robbery investigation. The Sheriff's Office had about 28,000 views and 540 shares of the story.

Although the Sheriff's Office is not able to go into detail at this time for investigative reasons, it has located the vehicle in question and the suspect is in custody. There is currently not any danger posed to the community by this individual.

Investigators were able to track down the suspect before any valid tips came in, but the office truly appreciates the partnerships it has developed with our citizens through social media.

The case occurred on May 2 at approximately 6:50 a.m., when an armed robbery occurred at the BP

Washington County's Most Wanted

The Washington County Sheriff's Department is seeking:



Name: Nicole Lea Inzeo
Age: 34
Race: White
Sex: Female
Height: 5'03" **Weight:** 170
Hair: Brown **Eyes:** Brown
Scars/Tattoos: Tattoo right leg, right wrist, left shoulder.
Last Known Address: Hartford
Warrant Entry Date: 05/07/2018
Wanted for #1 - Washington County Sheriff - disorderly conduct, resisting/obstructing an officer.

Anyone with information on this person's whereabouts should call the Washington County Sheriff's Department at 262-335-4411 or Washington County Law Enforcement Tip Line at 800-232-0594. Residents should not attempt to apprehend this suspect.

Washington County Law Enforcement Memorial To Be Held May 17

The Washington County Law Enforcement Memorial will be held Thursday, May 17, 7 to 8 p.m. at the Washington County Fair Park & Conference Center, 3000 Pleasant Valley Road in West Bend. The event is hosted by the Washington County Sheriff's Office.

Jury Scam

Recently other counties have experienced citizens being contacted by phone by a subject claiming to be an officer from a Sheriff's Office. The subject claimed that the person being contacted missed jury duty and now has a warrant out for their arrest. The citizens are told to purchase prepaid money cards and asked personal information such as social security numbers, bank account numbers, etc.

Jury duty is handled exclusively by the Clerk of Circuit Court's Office. If you are considered for jury duty, you will receive a questionnaire in the mail from the Clerk of Circuit Court to fill out. At the bottom of the questionnaire is an area to provide your mailing address, along with your cell phone and/or email address. If you are selected for jury duty, you will receive a jury summons by mail. If you have chosen to receive emails or texts, you will receive information electronically to let you know when to report for jury duty.

If you did not appear for

gas station in Allenton. The suspect was described as being a younger white male, approximately 5 feet 10 inches to 6 feet tall, with a thin build. The suspect was wearing dark colored pants, red shirt, and a black sweatshirt with a grey hood that had black trim along the edge.

The suspect was in the store for approximately 30 minutes prior to approaching the cashier register and demanding money while displaying a black handgun in his waistband. The suspect left the store on foot and walked to a nearby parking lot where his vehicle was parked. The suspect's vehicle was a silver 2006-2007 Chevy Malibu Maxx hatchback/wagon.

Suspicious Grass Fires

Beginning on March 19, the Washington County Sheriff's Office has responded to several suspicious grass fires in the southern half of the county. These locations include the area of Friess Lake Road at Lake Drive in the Village of Richfield, and the area of County Highway CC/County Highway E in the Town of Hartford.

The Sheriff's Office is asking the public to report any suspicious vehicles and/or persons that are, or have been in the area of these fires. Witnesses can contact the Washington County Sheriff's Office directly at 262-335-4411, or anonymously via the Washington County Law Enforcement Tip line at 1-800-232-0594.

WI STATE PATROL REPORTS

At 3:06 p.m. on Tuesday, May 1, a crash occurred on Wisconsin State Highway 175 southbound at Hillside Road in Washington County near Slinger. No assisting agencies were reported.

The crash involved two injuries.

The 18-year-old female driver in this crash was at Froedtert Hospital and was listed

in stable condition on May 2. Hospital staff was monitoring her but was expecting her to be able to leave the intensive care unit and make a full recovery.

The 15-year-old male passenger has a few broken bones and was expected to possibly be discharged on May 2.

No citations will be issued.

Kewaskum Statesman

USPS 294-060

1032 Fond du Lac Avenue
 Kewaskum, Wisconsin 53040
Phone (262) 477-1176
 www.kstatesman.com
 email: frontdesk@kstatesman.com

Subscription Rates:
 \$1.00 Single Copy
 \$42 per Year In-State
 \$48 per Year Out-of-State

Published weekly, mailed and "Periodicals Postage" Paid at Kewaskum, WI 53040. The deadline for all ads and news copy is on Monday the week of publication at 5 p.m.

Postmaster please send change of address electronically or if unable to do so send to:

Kewaskum Statesman
 1032 Fond du Lac Ave.
 Kewaskum, WI 53040

Andrew Johnson Publisher
 Andrea Hansen Ablter Managing Editor
 Anne Trautner Journalist
 Kathy Marin-Kopping Advertising Sales



Start Your Career in Health Care!

Free Training. \$500 Bonus.

Sign up at WisCaregiver.com

SAVE 60% OFF LABOR

NEW ORDERS ONLY. MINIMUM PURCHASE REQUIRED. DOES NOT INCLUDE MATERIAL COSTS. SEE SALES ASSOCIATE FOR DETAILS.

RECEIVE A \$200 gift card

WALMART GIFT CARD

WITH PURCHASE OF NEW BATH OR SHOWER!

NEW ORDERS ONLY. MINIMUM PURCHASE REQUIRED. CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER OFFER. GIFT CARD ISSUED UPON COMPLETION OF INSTALLATION AND DEDUCTED FROM FINAL INVOICE. GIFT CARD NOT ISSUED IF CUSTOMER CANCELS ORDER OR IF CREDIT IS DECLINED. APPLICABLE TO INSTALLED CUSTOMERS ONLY.

(262)-581-4404

WWW.MADCITYBATHS.COM

Poppy Days May 18-19



The American Legion Auxiliary Unit 384 of Kewaskum will be sponsoring their volunteer distribution of the Veteran made, hand-crafted memorial crepe paper poppies on Friday, May 18 and Saturday, May 19 at local businesses in Kewaskum.

Members of Kewaskum American Legion Auxiliary Unit 384 understand the sacrifices that our armed forces have made to preserve freedom and to honor past and current service members. The members of the Kewaskum Legion Auxiliary will wear a red Memorial Day poppy, the symbol of the price of war and the sacrifices of millions, as a sign of their appreciation to the upcoming Memorial Day.

The 900,000 members of the American Legion Auxiliary, the world's largest women's patriotic service organization, is asking everyone to wear a poppy on Memorial Day weekend. Wear it in honor of the millions of Americans who have willingly served our nation, all too many of whom made the ultimate sacrifice.

The poppy also honors Wisconsin's disabled veterans at the Zablocki VA Medical Center in Milwaukee who make the red crepe paper poppies. Wisconsin red poppies provide financial and therapeutic benefits to those veterans, as well as thousands of veterans and their families who benefit from the donations collected from the distribution of the Memorial Day Poppy.

In the battlefields of Belgium during World War I in 1921 poppies grew wild amid the ravages of war. The soldiers who died in battle were buried in cemeteries with the poppies growing all around the crosses on the graves.

The 2018 commemoration continues a long history of remembrance. In 1977, the American Legion Auxiliary national president said of the poppy's significance, "What we must keep in mind is that the basic purpose of wearing the poppy before and on Memorial Day is to honor our Nation's war dead. It is an individual's personal gesture of remembrance of the sacrifices made by our fallen Americans."

The Legion Auxiliary reads the Poppy Story to the second grade students at all local district elementary schools and sponsors a poppy poster contest for the students. Awards will be given to each class and the posters will be on display at the Legion Hall on the Memorial Day Service Program on Monday, May 28.

The American Legion Auxiliary will also present their Flag Garden on the front lawn of the Legion Hall. Sponsor a 12"x18" flag for \$2 in memory of a loved one or just because you care. To purchase a flag, contact Charleen Barutha at 262-626-4244.

Please join the American Legion Auxiliary on May 18-19 in recognizing the sacrifices of veterans by making a donation to the poppy fund and wearing a red memorial poppy on May 28.

The Kewaskum American Legion and Auxiliary also invites you to attend their Memorial Day Parade at 9:30 a.m. on Monday, May 28. Following the parade will be a service program at 10 a.m. at the Legion Hall, 1538 Fond du Lac Ave.

Come and enjoy the parade, the service program, food and refreshments served by the Legion and Auxiliary members.



Daniel Gerhartz discusses the inspiration behind his paintings, and his journey and practice working as an internationally recognized artist living in Kewaskum during a presentation at the Museum of Wisconsin Art on May 3.

photo by Anne Trautner

American Legion Holds Clothing Drive For Veterans

The Kewaskum American Legion Post 384 is holding a clothing drive for the Veterans Home in King.

Men's and women's clothing will be collected, including jackets, shirts, pants, sweat shirts and shoes. Clothing can be gently used, but socks and underwear must be new. Clean blankets also will be accepted. Personal toiletry items such as shampoo, toothpaste, deodorant and cosmetics are also needed.

Donations will be accepted at the American Legion Hall, located at 1538 Fond du Lac Ave. in



Kewaskum, on Saturday, May 12, from 10 a.m. to 3 p.m., and on Saturday, May 19, from 10 a.m. to 3 p.m.

KFD REPORTS

On Monday, April 30, at about 1:36 p.m., the Kewaskum Fire Department was dispatched to a structure fire on Odawa Circle in Kewaskum. Prior to us going in route, Washington County Sheriff's Office dispatch let the fire department know there were actually two houses burning.

Kewaskum firefighters arrived on scene six minutes after the initial call. They found two structures totally involved in fire and four other structures had received heat damage. Winds were in the range of 20-25 mph, coming out of the south, southwest, which helped spread the fire.

Estimated dollar loss for that subdivision was roughly \$886,700.

At the height of that fire, firefighters were also dispatched to another residence fire on Jefferson Drive. The deck of that house and the siding on the rear of the house had caught fire. The fire was knocked down, and there was slight smoke damage inside the structure. Estimated fire loss was about \$7,000 on that structure.

The following morning, on Tuesday, May 1, firefighters were dispatched to a residence on Washington Avenue, where wood chips, a fence and a garden shed were burning. It is suspected that this was caused by a burning ember from the April 30 fire. Damage from that

fire was estimated at about \$1,000.

On Tuesday, May 1, the fire department was informed that a deck on house on Washington Avenue caught fire during the fire on Odawa Circle. The homeowner and a neighbor put it out with a garden hose.

In all, Kewaskum had 25 firefighters on the scene. An additional five firefighters helped with cleanup at the station.

The Kewaskum Fire Department received assistance from: West Bend Fire Department, Boltonville Fire Department, Newburg Fire Department, Kohlsville Fire Department, Campbellsport Fire Department, Fillmore Fire Department, Beechwood Fire Department, Jackson Fire Department, Kewaskum Police Department, the Washington County Sheriff's Office and the Kewaskum Department of Public Works.

No injuries were reported.

The cause of the fire is being investigated. Anyone with video footage of the fire is asked to contact the Kewaskum Fire Chief Mark Groeschel at mgroeschel@village.kewaskum.wi.us or 262-626-6731.



XYZ Card Results

The winners of cards played at the Municipal Building Annex on Wednesday, May 2, were: Dave Ramthun, Gordon Held, Rita Kandel, Ray Krueger, Leon Schmidt, Jerry Schneider, Janet Jaeger, Gary Straub. New members are always welcome. Cards are played from 8:00 a.m. - 11:15 a.m. every Wednesday.

Tuesday Night Sheepshead Winners

Five-handed winners on Tuesday, May 1 were: Gerold Stern 68-11-57 19-4-15, Scott Stern 57-5-52 17-4-8, Dick Kohn 57-6-51 16-4-12, Raymond Zimmerman 56-8-48 22-5-17, Raymond Sippel 57-4-48 18-2-16, Ted Corey 56-7-43 21-4-17, Dave Bermisch 44-2-42 18-2-19, Chick Flynn 23 most losses and Rochelle Stoffel -6 low points.

The next five-handed call-an-ace will be Tuesday, May 15, at 7 p.m. sharp. New players are always welcome at the Kewaskum Labor Center.

Weekly Specials

USDA Choice

Minute Steak.....\$4.29 lb.

Pork Cutlets.....\$2.69 lb.

USDA Choice

Sirloin Steak.....\$6.99 lb.

Mild Andouille.....\$3.99 lb.

Cheesewurst.....\$3.99 lb.

Happy Mother's Day!

Fresh Brats.....\$2.39 lb.

Cooked Brats.....\$2.39 lb.

Save 50¢ per pound

Brat of the Week
GODFATHER BRAT

Sale prices effective May 10- May 23



Kewaskum Frozen Foods
118 Forest Ave.,
Kewaskum, WI 53040
262-626-2181

Mon-Thurs: 8-5:30, Fri: 8-6, Sat: 8-3, Sun: Closed

Week's Wit...

Life is the garment we continually alter, but which never seems to fit.

SAVE 60% OFF LABOR

NEW ORDERS ONLY. MINIMUM PURCHASE REQUIRED. DOES NOT INCLUDE MATERIAL COSTS. SEE SALES ASSOCIATE FOR DETAILS.

RECEIVE A \$200 AMAZON GIFT CARD WITH PURCHASE OF NEW WINDOWS!

NEW ORDERS ONLY. MINIMUM PURCHASE REQUIRED. CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER OFFER. GIFT CARD ISSUED UPON COMPLETION OF INSTALLATION AND DEDUCTED FROM FINAL INVOICE. GIFT CARD NOT ISSUED IF CUSTOMER CANCELS ORDER OR IF CREDIT IS DECLINED. APPLICABLE TO INSTALLED CUSTOMERS ONLY.

MAD CITY WINDOWS & BATHS

(262)-581-4404

WWW.MADCITYWINDOWS.COM

OIL CHANGES

Regular Oil Change	\$22⁰⁰
Full Synthetic Oil Change	\$40⁰⁰

5 Quarts Oil, Filter, Fluid Top Off, 27 Point Inspection.

Mike's Automotive Service, LLC
516 E. Main St., Kewaskum
(next to Kohn's Corner Citgo)
262-626-2427

Service Hours: Mon-Fri 8 am-5 pm

OBITUARIES

†



Carol Lynn Stubbs

Carol Lynn Stubbs (nee Asch), 58, passed away at home on Wed., May 2, 2018, surrounded by her loving family.

Carol was born to Albert and Anna Asch on December 16, 1959 in Kentucky.

On May 20, 1989, she married the love of her life, Randall Stubbs, and dedicated her life to educating students on the wonders and joys of music.

For the past 12 years she served as a missionary in Tanzania at Tumaini University Makumira with the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America. Prior to that she served in the music ministry at First Lutheran Church, DeKalb, IL for 18 years. During that time she founded and was the Artistic Director of the Northern Illinois Children's Chorus.

Those left behind to cherish Carol's memory include her husband, Randall Stubbs; her three children

Megan (Emmanuel) Ndale of Tanzania, Marissa Stubbs of Tanzania, and Nathan Stubbs of Austin, Texas; her mother Anna Asch (nee Akers); brothers Glenn (Laurie) Asch, Dan (Masayo Ito) Asch, and David (Cheryl) Asch; her nieces and nephews Charles (Cassidy) Asch, Ariel Asch, and Carrie Rose Asch, Andrew (Michael Belcher) Hillman, Eric (Janelle) Hillman, Jade (Thi Them) Wilder Them, Patrick J. (Ann Marie Rian) Wanzeck, Alex Asch, Haley Asch, Devon Asch, Nicole Stubbs, Leif and Ivan Holmgren; brothers and sisters-in-law Rodney (Tama) Stubbs, Cindy Holmgren, Mary Stubbs, Andrea (Dennis) Bartsch, Kristin (Patrick I. Wanzeck) Hillman; and other great nieces and nephews, cousins, aunts, uncles, many students, relatives and friends.

In addition to her father, Carol is preceded in death by her daughter, Juliana Isawafo and her sister, Laura (George III) Staerkel.

A Service of Celebration for the life of Carol will be on Sat., May 5, 2018, at 4:30 p.m. at St. John's Evangelical Church in Kohlsville with visitation beforehand starting 3 p.m.

The family would like to offer a special thanks to

Dr. Hari and the staff at Froedtert Hospital and Allay Hospice.

Memorials to support her work in Tanzania may be made to Makumira Cultural Arts Centre (c/o 7483 Brookhaven Dr., West Bend, WI 53090).

The Myrhum Patten Miller & Kietzer Funeral Home is assisting the family. Additional information and guest book may be found at www.myrhum-patten.com.

†



Dennis Roman Krueger

Dennis Roman Krueger, age 56, of Green Lake, WI, passed away unexpectedly on Sat., May 5, 2018, at his home in Green Lake.

Dennis was born on April 22, 1962 in Sheboygan, the son of Raymond E. and Audrey (Kral) Krueger.

He attended Kewaskum public grade school and then graduated from Northwestern Prep in Watertown. He went on to study at Northwestern College in Watertown and then transferred to Carroll University in Waukesha, where he received a degree in political science. Dennis then attended the University of Wisconsin-Madison, and in 1987 he earned his law degree.

He worked as Washington County Assistant District Attorney from January 1988 through May 1988. Dennis served in the Waukesha County District Attorney office, and presently he served as Fond du Lac County Deputy District Attorney. He took great pride in his work.

On June 26, 2017, he married the love of his life, Crystal, at Lakeside Park in Fond du Lac.

Dennis enjoyed tandem bicycling with his wife, running, cross-country skiing, playing baseball and football with his step-son, Dylan, spending time with family and friends, and he loved to travel. He was a member of Ripon Community Church in Ripon.

Dennis is survived by his loving wife, Crystal; four daughters, Hannah, Leah, Mara, and Emma; his step-son, Dylan; his parents, Raymond E. and Audrey Krueger; mother-in-law and father-in-law, Warren (Rhonda) Schwandt; father-in-law, Thomas Toll; a brother, Raymond K (Joann) Krueger of Wausau; two

sisters, Mindy (John) Langman of Two Rivers, and Megan (Kevin) Schniepp of Minneapolis, MN; five nieces and nephews; three great-nieces and nephews; and many other family, friends, and colleagues.

A visitation for Dennis will be held from 5 p.m. until 8 p.m. on Fri., May 11, 2018, at Ripon Community Church, 155 State Street, Ripon, WI, 54971, and again on Sat., May 12, 2018, from 10 a.m. until 11 a.m. also at the church.

A funeral service for Dennis will be held at 11 a.m. on Sat., May 12, 2018, at Ripon Community Church, 155 State Street, Ripon, WI, 54971, with Pastor Jack Igel officiating. Interment will follow at Green Lake Center Cemetery, Town of Green Lake. A memorial is being established in his name.

Please visit www.butzin-marchant.com to send online condolences.

†



Ruth Krueger

Ruth Krueger, 84, of the town of Auburn, passed away on Sun., May 6, 2018, at The Cornerstone Assisted Living in West Bend, surrounded by her loving family.

Ruth was born on May 12, 1933, in Cascade, the daughter of the late Edwin and Esther (Plautz) Breitzman.

On May 2, 1953, she was united in marriage to Robert "Bob" Krueger at St. Paul's Lutheran Church in Cascade. Bob preceded Ruth in death on April 12, 2007.

Ruth was a member of St. John Lutheran Church in New Fane. She was employed at Regal Ware for 25 years while farming with Bob. She did needle point and enjoyed doing word puzzles such as cryptogram. Ruth loved baking and cooking for her family. She was quiet but had many hidden talents and a dry sense of humor that kept everyone amused.

Those Ruth leaves behind to cherish her memory include two children, Robert Charles (Sandra) Krueger of Safety Harbor, Florida and Debra Ruth (Robert "Bruno") Donath of West Bend; three grandchildren, Robert (fiancé, Nikki Keller Karrels) Donath III, Angela (Andy) Krejcarek and Drew Donath (Teri Schmid); four great-grand-

children, Abigail and Jalane Donath and Cale and Lacey Krejcarek; a sister, Joyce (Rev. Doug) Schweyer of Hamilton, Ontario, Canada; two brothers, Donald (Joan) Breitzman of Plymouth and David (Peggy) Breitzman of Cascade; a sister-in-law, Audrey (Robert) Fellenz of West Bend; nieces, nephews, other relatives and friends.

In addition to her husband and parents, Ruth was preceded in death by two sisters, Phyllis (Merlin) Guell and Vivian (Carlyle) Johanning; a brother, Bob (Ellen) Breitzman; a sister-in-law, Joyce (Jerome) Goeden.

Funeral services for Ruth will be held at 6 p.m. on Fri., May 11, 2018, at St. John Lutheran Church, N683 County Road S, Kewaskum (New Fane). Rev. Mark Eckert will officiate and burial will take place on Saturday in the parish cemetery at 10 a.m.

Ruth's family will greet relatives and friends at the church on Friday from 4 p.m. until the time of service.

The Myrhum Patten Miller & Kietzer Funeral Homes have been entrusted with Ruth's arrangements. Additional information and guest book may be found at www.myrhum-patten.com.

THANK YOU

A sincere thank you to all of Darlene's family and friends, Beechwood Nursing Home Away from Home (Scott, Brian, Lenore, staff, cooks, CNA's, and nurses) that took care of Darlene for the past five plus years.

Thank you to the hospice group, Serenity, and anyone that had a part in Darlene's care.

To Fr. Neil, Fr. Ed, and all that had a part in her funeral. The family would also like to say thank you to Miller Funeral Home, Kewaskum Floral, etc.

We are sure we forgot some by name but our heartfelt thanks to all!

The family of Darlene Gross

Library Happenings



ACTIVITIES AT THE KEWASKUM PUBLIC LIBRARY

The Kewaskum Public Library, 206 1st St. in Kewaskum, is offering the following programs. For more information, contact the library at (262) 626-4312.

Newsletter

A library newsletter is now available through email. To sign up to receive the newsletter, visit the library's website at www.kewaskum.lib.wi.us

ficiary designations and other techniques, special techniques and tips for charitable giving. Sign up required. 2 p.m. and 6 p.m.

Google Drive Tuesday, May 22

Learn about Google Drive, the free web-based alternative to Microsoft Word that lets you create documents, presentations, spreadsheets and more. Bring your email and password if you already have a gmail account. Otherwise we can help you set one up. Sign up required. 11 a.m. and 6 p.m.

Gale Courses

is a free online resource that provides access to exceptional classes on multiple topics of interest including career training programs. We hope you consider exploring the offerings for personal and professional development.

Estate Planning 101 Thursday, May 17

This informational seminar will be presented by Attorney J. Douglas Fitzgerald, Fitzgerald Law Office, and will provide you options that will help you meet your personal estate plan goals. What, at a minimum, should you be considering for your estate planning? What makes your plan complete? Topics of discussion: Managing estate and gift taxes under the new federal law. Basic estate planning, including Wills and Powers of Attorney, avoiding probate through Revocable Trusts, bene-

West Bend Aging and Disability Resource Center

Thursday, May 24
Representatives from the West Bend Aging and Disability Resource Center will be coming to the library to talk about all the amazing things they offer that you may not know about. 2 p.m.

Storytime

Storytimes are on Wednesdays at 10:30 a.m. and 6:15 p.m.

May 16

Storytime Graduation Day

Kewaskum's Kettlebrook Church To Meet In West Bend

Effective Sunday, May 27, the Kettlebrook Kewaskum site will meet at 9 a.m. and 10:30 a.m. at the Kettlebrook Community Center in West Bend, indefinitely.

SENIOR DINING MENU

Meadowcreek Complex (262) 483-2056

Monday, May 14 - Breaded Veal Patty, Mashed Potatoes With Gravy, Winter Blend Veggies, Apple Slices With Caramel Dip, Whole Wheat Bread, Lemon Pudding Cake. Alt: Fruit Cocktail.

Tuesday, May 15 - Chicken Stuffed With Broccoli And Cheese, Wild Rice Blend, Glazed

Carrots, Citrus Fruit Salad, Cheesecake With Fruit Topping. Alt: Diet Vanilla Pudding.

Wednesday, May 16 - Roast Pork, Cubed Sweet Potatoes, Green Beans, Chilled Pears, Whole Wheat Dinner Roll, Fruits Of The Forest Pie. Alt: Diet Pie.

Thursday, May 17 - Cheeseburger Pasta Bake, Laguna Blend Veggies, Fresh Cauliflower With Ranch,

Fruit Cocktail, Snickerdoodle Cookie, Chocolate Milk. Alt: Diet Cookie.

Friday, May 18 - Baked Cod, Baked Potato With Sour Cream, Creamy Coleslaw, Marble Rye Bread, Raspberry Mousse Cake. Alt: Peaches.

To make reservations, please call (262) 335-4497 or 1-877-306-3030 one day in advance by noon.

We want to know...

What's Happening in Kewaskum?

If you know of any upcoming events in the Kewaskum area, please let us know! Events happening in the area will be included in our calendar.

Email your event information to frontdesk@kstatesman.com or call 262-477-1176.

DAYS GONE BY

**5 Years Ago
May 9, 2013**

The familiar face that greeted visitors at Kewaskum's village hall for the past 23 years, Betty Bakken will retire May 17.

The Kewaskum Village Board received some sobering news Monday night at the request of their freshman trustee. If estimates hold true, the Village will spend through their cash reserves by the end of the first quarter of 2014.

A daughter, Ariana Kinley, was born to Nicole and Keith Novotny of West Bend on May 1.

A daughter, Easley Raine, was born to Jenell and Jason Enright of Kewaskum on March 18.

A son, Eli Joseph, was born to Christie and Bobby Martin of Kewaskum on March 24.

A daughter, Lauren Grace, was born to Angeleic and Corey Enright of Kewaskum on December 28.

Roger W. McKenna, 83, of Kewaskum, passed away on April 30.

LeRoy E. Martin, 67, of the Town of Wayne, passed away on May 4.

Orville N. Strachota, 93, passed away on May 2.

Joan E. Kruse, nee Dettmann, 70, passed away on May 3.

Marjorie Mae Foust, 81, of Jefferson, passed away on May 3.

**15 Years Ago
May 8, 2003**

A well known former business owner has died as a result of an auto accident that took place on Friday, May 2 on USH 45 just north of STH 60 in the town of Polk. Kimetha A. Sparks allegedly lost control of her vehicle at 9:35 a.m. The vehicle went into the median and rolled over throwing the driver from the vehicle onto the north-bound lane of USH 45.

The Kewaskum Junior Women's Club held its first Mother-Daughter Luncheon on Saturday, April 26, 2003. Guests enjoyed a buffet lunch that had a casual, yet elegant flare. There were fun door and raffle prizes given away throughout the event.

The Kewaskum Lions Club is pleased to announce the selection of Eric Vogt and Jennifer Simonson to attend the 27th Annual World Affairs Seminar. This seminar will be held at the University of Wisconsin - Whitewater,

June 15-20. This seminar has received approval from the National Association of Secondary School Principals. Eric is the son of Ralph and Leah Vogt and Jennifer is the daughter of Franklin and Cheryl Simonson.

Kewaskum Middle School's Student Council sent 23 of its members to the 11th annual JAM (Junior High and Middle School) state conference in Green Bay on April 27 and 28. Nearly 1500 student council members from all over the state were in attendance. This year's theme was "Today we stand by the leaders, tomorrow we are the leaders."

Kiwanis Students of the Month are Alison Yanke, daughter of Mark and Suzanne Yanke, and Brian Mertz, son of Roger and Kathy Mertz.

KMS students, Lauren Krahn, Marissa Dehler and Maybelin Garcia, artwork was featured in National Youth Art Month exhibits.

Heather Meyer got walked late in the seventh inning, in a tied ball game against Plymouth, on Tuesday, April 29. After the game Plymouth pitcher Kara Krueger was really wishing she wouldn't have done that, because Meyer went on to steal second and third base for Kewaskum, before scoring the winning run on a wild pitch, making the score 7-6 in the Indians' favor.

A daughter, Ana Sofia, was born to Fernando and Jenny Zuluaga-Coulter on April 14

A son, Benjamin Steven, was born to Ed and Stacy Wolf on April 2.

Louisanna C. "Sally" Reindl, 81, of the town of Kewaskum, passed away on April 30.

Kimetha A. Sparks, 47, of Kewaskum, passed away on May 3.

Carl P. Bauer, 90, of West Bend, passed away on April 28.

Grace V. Kratz, nee Felsing, 85, of West Bend, passed away on April 30.

**25 Years Ago
May 13, 1993**

One of Kewaskum's well-known businesses, Jacob's Barber Shop, has recently been purchased by Norman Schweiner of Menomonee Falls. Former owner Roger Jacobs retired after 38 years of service to the community.

The Kewaskum School Board, faculty and staff

invite community members to join them in honoring Kenneth Erickson, Marlene Erickson and Barbara York who will be retiring at the end of the 1992-1993 school year.

A town of Auburn Planning Commission meeting on Monday, May 17 at 7:00 p.m. at the Auburn Town Hall (Highways 45 and 67) will have a large bearing on the future of organized professional entertainment being presented in this area. Bill Heberer of Kewaskum (Town of Auburn resident) has asked for the rezoning with the idea of developing a country music festival and locating it in the township.

Though the Village is often referred to by people as a speed trap for area motorists, figures released by the Police Department last Monday seem to indicate otherwise. Only about one in five motorists stopped in 1992 actually received a citation, according to the annual report issued by Police Chief Richard Knoebel. A total of 1,776 warnings were given, compared to just 471 citations. Of those 471 citations, 271 were for speeding, a rate of about five per week.

The United States Achievement Academy announced today the Jed Steier has been named a United States National Award winner in mathematics.

Miss Amanda Joy Bunkelman, 5, daughter of Lowell and Lisa Bunkelman, rural Campbellsport, has been accepted for the third year as a state finalist in the Miss America Princess Pageant.

A son was born to Donna and James Kluz, Kewaskum, on May 5.

A daughter was born to Sherry and Michael McElhatton, Kewaskum, on May 5.

A daughter was born to Susan and Martin Lowden, Kewaskum, on May 7.

A son, Mitchell Raymond, was born to Tim and Karen Heberer, Kewaskum, on May 5.

A son, Adam John, was born to Cathy and John

Brunnquell, Port Washington, on May 4.

A son was born to Jill and Steven Ebert, Kewaskum, on April 29.

A son was born to Jennifer and James Guell, Campbellsport, on April 29.

A son, Nicholas Robert, was born to Richard and Caryn Lewandowski, on May 5.

Ronnie Lester Hackbarth, 57, of Gallatin Gateway, passed away on May 5.

Emil B. Polzean, 81, of Campbellsport, passed away on May 8.

Irma B. Narges, 83, of Campbellsport, passed away on May 7.

Leonard K. Flasch, 76, of Campbellsport, passed away on April 2.

**50 Years Ago
May 10, 1968**

Two break-ins in the Kewaskum area early Tuesday and a case of vandalism at the Slinger highway shop last week were being investigated this week by the Washington County Sheriff's Department. The break-ins occurred at the Hon-E-Kor Country Club here and at a garage owned by Edward Marialke about 1.5 miles northeast of St. Michaels. In both instances entry was gained by breaking windows. At Hon-E-Kor approximately \$170 in cash and at least three bottles of liquor was taken and loot at the garage included a clock radio, battery charger and gasoline.

It would be believed that recent rains left the grass quite moist but apparently this is not true as Kewaskum firemen were kept busy the past week sniffing out four grass fires, two of them almost simultaneously.

Miss Honora Ann Norton was installed as president of the Kewaskum Junior Woman's Club at the club's annual dinner and dance, held at Hon-E-Kor Country Club, Kewaskum, on April 27. Miss Norton served as vice-president during the 1966-68 season. Other officers installed for the 1968-70 season were: Vice-president Mrs. Marvin Perkins; Treasurer Mrs. Gerald

Zimmel; Recording Secretary Mrs. Mark Rodenkirch, and Corresponding Secretary Miss Leah Klukas.

Merlin Dreher of Kewaskum copped the singles crown, Syl Schrauth is the all-events champion and Don Theisen and Bud Dickmann are the doubles trophy winners in the Men's Bowling tournament of the West Bend Bowling Association which was completed last week.

The Kewaskum High School track team placed fourth in the Scenic Moraine conference relays held at the new Random Lake track on April 26. The Indians scored 44 points. Highlight for the Indians was a conference record in the two mile relay of 8 minutes and 45 seconds. Mark Eichstedt, Bob Wilson, Ruben Oppermann and Jeff Schleif. This erases the old conference record of 8 minutes and 56 seconds set by Grafton in the 1966 relays.

A daughter was born to Mr. and Mrs. Cornelius Beisbier, Kewaskum, on May 1.

A daughter was born to Mr. and Mrs. Curtis Prescott, Route 1, Kewaskum on May 4.

A son was born to Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Spartz, Route 2, Kewaskum, on May 6.

**75 Years Ago
May 14, 1943**

The new village honor roll purchased several months ago by the village board to honor the men and women from Kewaskum in the armed forces, was erected last Friday on the H. J. Lay Lumber Company lot on upper Main Street. The honor roll was put up a ways back from the street east of the Lay warehouse, where many people viewed and admired it the past week. The honor roll stands 11 feet high and is nine feet wide. Made of wood, it was built and erected by the Cream City Outdoor Advertising Company of Milwaukee. It contains a total of 60 names of those from this village who are serving their country.

The Army expects to make early and profitable use of the plough and the rake and hoe. Victory gardens will grow at the camps where suitable soil is handy to the living quarters and provide a share of the vegetables the soldiers require for their mess. They'll produce whatever the men in the service prefer, or on expert advice, whatever crops seem best suited to the location of each particular camp.

Miss Charlotte Hauch, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Hauch of the Town of Farmington became the bride of Orville Ramel, son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Ramel of the Town of Scott in a nuptial ceremony read in St. Martin's Evangelical and Reformed Church in Fillmore on May 8.

Miss Shirley Ann Klumpyan, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Mathias J. Klumpyan of Route 1, Campbellsport, and Jerome J. Stoffel, son of Mr. and Mrs. John P. Stoffel of Route 2, Campbellsport, were married on May 8 in St. Matthew's Church in Campbellsport.

**100 Years Ago
May 11, 1918**

The following young men of this community who are 21 or will have reached the age of 21 on June 1, 1918, have been chosen by the Council of Defense in an order from Gov. Philipp. These young men will register for the next draft on June 5: Clarence Knoeck, Robert Ruel, William Felten, August Becker, Arthur Mathieu, Franklin Frank, William Volm, Herbert Fritz, Adolph Rosbeck, David Coulter, Franz Petersick, (all from the Kewaskum area) and George Kibbel, Arthur Schmidt, George Strohmeier, Wendel Petri, Leo Ockenfels, Roland Backus and Elmer Klug, also from the Kewaskum area.

Miss Gertrude Serwe of Ashford, formerly of Campbellsport, and Joseph Bassil of West Bend, were united in marriage Tuesday morning at St. Martin's Church in Ashford.

WE WANT YOUR NEWS!!!

HOW TO SUBMIT INFORMATION TO THE

**Kewaskum
STATESMAN**

Share your news with us!

1032 Fond du Lac Ave, Kewaskum
262-477-1176 • news@kstatesman.com

The Kewaskum Statesman is the official newspaper for the Kewaskum School District, published weekly on Thursdays. As the hometown newspaper, we feel it's imperative to publish news happening in our schools. Being a small family-owned newspaper, we don't have the resources to send a reporter to every event, so we ask for your help in sending us photos and information.

To get your news published in the Kewaskum Statesman, please have your items to us by Monday at 5 p.m. of the week you wish to see something published.

If you have story ideas or something we should look into, please contact our reporter Anne Trautner.

**Dinner Menu
Week of May 14**

Monday: AUCE Spaghetti
Tuesday: Meatloaf
Wednesday: Liver & Onions
Thursday: BBQ Chicken
Friday: Cod • Perch • Walleye
Shrimp • Salmon

Gateway
Cafe & Catering1041 Fond du Lac Ave. (Hwy 45), Kewaskum
262-626-2144 • gatewaycafeandcatering.com

Hours: Mon-Thurs 5:30am-7pm; Fri 5:30am-8pm; Sat & Sun 6am-2pm

Kelley Country
Creamery
Flavor of the Month:
GATEWAY GLACIERLET US
DO YOUR
CATERING! TAKE OUT
AVAILABLESCHOOL OF NURSING
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTAAre you caring for a person with memory
loss? Would you like more help?

The University of Minnesota is examining the effects of remote health monitoring for people with memory loss and their family members. Learn more about participating in this free study by contacting Professor Joe Gaugler at 612.626.2485 or gaug0015@umn.edu.

Visit <http://eneighborstudy.org> to learn more**CLEAN-CRETE
CONCRETE CLEANING**

BRINGING DIRTY CONCRETE BACK TO LIFE!

Driveways • Patios • Sidewalks • Garage Floors • and More!

VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR MORE INFORMATION.

920-980-9476 • www.CLEAN-CRETE.com

Community Gatherings

To be included in the Community Gatherings, please submit your event prior to our Noon Monday deadline.

Every Tuesday - Preschool Storytime, West Bend Library, 10 a.m.
Every Wednesday - Preschool Storytime, West Bend Library, 10 a.m.
Every Wednesday - Baby/Toddler Storytime, West Bend Library, 9:15 a.m.
Every Wednesday - Toddler Storytime, Kewaskum Public Library, 10:30 a.m. and 6:15 p.m.
Every Thursday - Preschool Storytime, West Bend Library, 6:30 p.m.

Every Monday - Partner and Line Dance lessons at the Amerahn, 9480 Hwy 45 N, Kewaskum. Held 7 - 9:30 p.m., Basic steps taught from 6:30 - 7 p.m., Cost is \$5 per night. Hosted by the Country Club Dancers. www.countryclubdancers.com.

Tuesday, May 1 - June 29 - Registration for Tech Knowledge College three-day summer camp for students going into sixth, seventh, and eighth grade, held at Fond du Lac Moraine Park campus July 31 through August 2. Contact Amy Meyer-Bremer (920) 924-3201.

Thursday, May 10 - Annual Perennial and Garden Craft Sale, 4011 County Road NN, West Bend. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m.

Friday, May 11 - Washington County Separated, Divorced and Widowed Men and Women, Kettle Moraine YMCA, 1111 W. Washington St. West Bend. Fire Safety Kenny Asselin 7:30 - 9 p.m.

Friday, May 11 - Plant a Purse Workshop. \$29. Lamm Gardens, 2708 Sherman Road, Jackson. 11 a.m. and 1 p.m.

Friday, May 11 - Make a Gift For Mom Kid's Workshop. \$5. Lamm Gardens, 2708 Sherman Road, Jackson. 11 a.m. and 1 p.m.

Friday, May 11 - Annual Perennial and Garden Craft Sale, 4011 County Road NN, West Bend. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m.

Saturday, May 12 - Annual Perennial and Garden Craft Sale, 4011 County Road NN, West Bend. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m.

Saturday, May 12 - Lac Lawrann Wildflower and Perennial Sale. 300 Schmidt Road, West Bend. 9 a.m. - 1 p.m.

Saturday, May 12 - Plant a Purse Workshop. \$29. Lamm Gardens, 2708 Sherman Road, Jackson. 11 a.m. and 1 p.m.

Saturday, May 12 - Make a Gift For Mom Kid's Workshop. \$5. Lamm Gardens, 2708 Sherman Road, Jackson. 11 a.m. and 1 p.m.

Sunday, May 13 - Plant a Purse Workshop. \$29. Lamm Gardens, 2708 Sherman Road, Jackson. 11 a.m. and 1 p.m.

Sunday, May 13 - Make a Gift For Mom Kid's Workshop. \$5. Lamm Gardens, 2708 Sherman Road, Jackson. 11 a.m. and 1 p.m.

Sunday, May 13 - Annual Perennial and Garden Craft Sale, 4011 County Road NN, West Bend. 8 a.m. - early closing.

Tuesday, May 15 - Deadline to register for Zombie Survival Day Camp at Washington County Fair Park, June 12 - 14. Contact Megan Buehler 262-335-4478.

Wednesday, May 16 - Confident Caregiver Conference deadline to pre-register for May 23 day of training. Contact Tammy D. or Mona at Aging & Disability Resource Center of Washington County 262-335-4497.

Thursday, May 17 - Container Gardening Trends. New flowers, pots, and ideas you haven't seen yet. Free seminar. Attend this seminar and receive a \$5 off coupon to an upcoming planter workshop of your choice. Lamm Gardens, 2708 Sherman Road, Jackson. 6 p.m.

Thursday, May 17 - Washington County Law Enforcement Memorial Ceremony. Washington County Fair Park, Pavilion Building, 3000 Highway PV, West Bend. 7 p.m.

Friday, May 18 - Summer Planter Workshops You'll Love. Bring your friends and make it a party. \$39 Lamm Gardens, 2708 Sherman Road, Jackson. 11 a.m. and 1 p.m.

Friday, May 18 - Washington County Separated, Divorced and Widowed Men and Women, Kettle Moraine YMCA, 1111 W. Washington St. West Bend. Pot luck. 6:30 p.m.

Friday, May 18 - Annual Perennial and Garden Craft Sale, 4011 County Road NN, West Bend. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m.

Saturday, May 19 - Annual Perennial and Garden Craft Sale, 4011 County Road NN, West Bend. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m.

Saturday, May 19 - Summer Planter Workshops You'll Love. Bring your friends and make it a party. \$39 Lamm Gardens, 2708 Sherman Road, Jackson. 11 a.m. and 1 p.m.

Sunday, May 20 - Pancake Breakfast at Peace United Church of Christ, 343 First Street, Kewaskum. \$6, children 5 and under free. 8 - 11:30 a.m.

Sunday, May 20 - Summer Planter Workshops You'll Love. Bring your friends and make it a party. \$39 Lamm Gardens, 2708 Sherman Road, Jackson. 11 a.m. and 1 p.m.

Friday, May 25 - From Your Garden To Your Table. Fresh veggie garden workshop. \$39 Lamm Gardens, 2708 Sherman Road, Jackson. 11 a.m. and 1 p.m.

Friday, May 25 - Washington County Separated, Divorced and Widowed Men and Women, Kettle Moraine YMCA, 1111 W. Washington St. West Bend. No meeting.

Friday, May 25 - Boltonville Rain Days. Ozaukee County Jam Band 5 - 8:30 p.m. Saving Savannah 9 p.m. - 1 a.m. Fireworks at dusk.

Saturday, May 26 - From Your Garden To Your Table. Fresh veggie garden workshop. \$39 Lamm Gardens, 2708 Sherman Road, Jackson. 11 a.m. and 1 p.m.

Saturday, May 26 - Boltonville Rain Days. Rudy N' Vee 3:30 - 7:30 p.m. Reckless Remedy & Riding Shotgun 8:30 p.m. - 1 a.m.

Sunday, May 27 - Boltonville Rain Days. Acoustic with Bob & Andy James 10 a.m. - noon. Parade at noon. Duck races 3:30. Pink Houses 1 - 5:30 p.m. Goodtime Dutchman/Carol & The Keynotes 1 - 6 p.m. Rebel Grace 8:30 p.m. - 12:30 a.m.

Sunday, May 27 - From Your Garden To Your Table. Fresh veggie garden workshop. \$39 Lamm Gardens, 2708 Sherman Road, Jackson. 11 a.m. and 1 p.m.

Monday, May 28 - Farmington Memorial Day Service will be held at Fillmore Turner Hall, featuring "Face For Every Nation" traveling Vietnam War Veterans exhibit. Guest speaker Andrew Johnson, publisher of the Kewaskum Statesman and Campbellsport News, who spearheaded the "Face For Every Name" project. Doors open at 11:30 a.m. Program begins at 12:30 p.m. Free admission.

An Upcoming Calendar of Events for Riveredge Nature Center, 4458 County Hwy Y, Newburg, WI. Visit: www.riveredgenaturecenter.org for further information.

Thursday, May 10 - We know finding time to get outside can be tough and that figuring out what to do once outside can be even more difficult. That's why Riveredge Nature Center has started a community-based Family Nature Club series (now in Ozaukee, Washington, and Sheboygan Counties)! Family Nature Club gatherings take place monthly from September to June, and each month our club leaders take full charge of planning an awesome outdoor adventure in your own community. Clubs provide a scheduled time to soak up the benefits of spending time outdoors as a family and will introduce you to new natural areas and activities you can return to again and again. The best part? Club meetings are always free. Join us this month at the Ozaukee County Club. Meet us at Lion's Den Gorge for Mutt Mayhem. We will hike the trails together with our Canine Friends. We'll look at responsible pet ownership in natural habitats and discover the benefits of how dogs help us enjoy the outdoors and maintain a healthy lifestyle. Well socialized, polite dogs on leash are welcome. Please RSVP if you plan to attend! 4:30 - 6 p.m.

Thursday, May 10 - Learn how to identify, manage and monitor herbaceous species during

the early spring season. This field course will take place almost entirely outside, so please dress for the weather. Please bring lunch. Questions? Please don't hesitate to reach out to Matt Smith at msmith@riveredge.us or 262-375-2715. Program Fees: \$55 (Non-members), \$40 (Members), Pre-registration is required. 9 a.m. - 3:30 p.m.

Thursday, May 10 - Little Explorers Playgroup. It's Spring. Let's gather in the Natural Play Area and share the wonder of nature through outdoor play. We will focus on baby animals and plant buds, while leaving lots of time for puddle stomping and mud painting. Nature sensory experiences for babies and exploration tools for older children will be available. Indoor activities will be planned in case of inclement weather. Non-Members & Trail Pass Members \$5.00 per child; All-Access Members: FREE. 10 - 11:30 a.m.

Friday, May 11 - Friday Morning Bird Walks with Paul Boyer. Start your Fridays with an early morning walk at Riveredge. Join veteran birder, Paul Boyer, to see (and hear) a wide variety of migrating spring birds. Walks take place rain or shine. Meet in front of the Visitor's Center. 7:30 - 9 a.m.

Saturday, May 12 - Birdathon/Bandathon 2018. How many bird species will be singing and displaying on Riveredge Nature Center's 378 acres during the peak of spring migration on Saturday May 12? The Noel J. Cutright Bird Club once again will coordinate the efforts of many volunteers who will spend the day searching for as many bird species as possible in Riveredge's varied habitats. We hope to multiply those results by your pledges to support Riveredge and the club's bird conservation efforts. Over the past 30 years, we've been able to identify an average of about 100 species during our Birdathon and band about a fourth of that number during the accompanying Bandathon led by Al Sherkow and Debbie Hartmann. The Bird Club needs your help so that we can pay the expenses of our dues-free club, provide our annual stipend to the Riveredge Nature Center and fund many worthwhile bird-related projects, including supporting the Wisconsin Breeding Bird Atlas II and the Great Wisconsin Birdathon. Please consider participating in the following ways: Participate on May 12 as an active birder or banding helper; activities start in the pre-dawn hours and last into the afternoon.

To participate all you will need is a pair of binoculars and comfortable walking shoes. You can birdwatch on your own or email Carl Schwartz at cschwartz3@wi.rr.com to join several teams that will be hiking and birding the far reaches of the property. E-mail Carl Schwartz cschwartz3@wi.rr.com to join the birders or Al Sherkow al@sherkow.com to assist the banding team. Pledge your financial support and perhaps seek pledges from others. Over the years, this event has raised more than \$31,000 to support the nature center itself, while also funding the bird club's major conservation efforts. Fee: Free (donations to the club are encouraged - this is our Bird Club's only fundraiser of the year). (\$5 suggested donation). 6 a.m. - 4 p.m.

Saturday, May 12 - Children's Library Story Time. Join us for the reading of a story that every Wisconsinite will love: B is for Badger. The intriguing facts and faces, history and places of Wisconsin are revealed to those young and old. From its leaders in fine arts and architecture (Georgia O'Keefe and Frank Lloyd Wright) to its pioneers in nature conservation (John Muir and Aldo Leopold), Wisconsin has been an influence on major movements in education, industry, and use of natural resources. Free for Everyone. 10 - 11:30 a.m.

Sunday, May 13 - Mother's Day Wildflower Walk. Stroll our trails with a special "mom" while enjoying carpets of woodland flowers. Learn about the natural history and importance of wildflowers in our lives from a Riveredge naturalist. Bring your mom and wear comfortable shoes. MOMS FREE, Other non-members and Trail Pass members: \$5 per person; All-Access Members: free. Pre-registration is recommended as this event fills to capacity each year. Use coupon code MOM18 to get mom in for free. 1 - 2:30 p.m.

Monday, May 14 - SAWW Chainsaw Training Level 2. Join SAWW (Safety and Woods Worker) trainer Luke Saunders (Forester with Adaptive Restoration LLC) for a hands-on training in chainsaw use, maintenance, and technique. Spend time both outside and in the classroom, practicing how to operate chainsaws safely, comfortably, and productively. This class is part two of a four level series through the Safety and Woods Working training program (SAWW). Topics include: basic chainsaw maintenance, review of the cutter tooth and hands-on sharpening, introduction to wedges, planning and executing tree felling and planning and executing limbing and bucking. Level 2 participants will sharpen their own saws, may fell trees against lean, and learn advanced bucking techniques. Hands-on training gives participants the opportunity to fell or buck at least one tree. You are encouraged to bring your own equipment and lunch; helmets are mandatory. Pre-registration required. Space is limited. Riveredge Members: \$120/person. Non-Members: \$135/person. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m.

An Upcoming Calendar of Events for the Northern Kettle Moraine State Forest...

Thursday, May 10 - Indian Mounds of Wisconsin. Wisconsin is home to more prehistoric Native American mounds than any other region of North America or the world. With Robert Birmingham, former State Archaeologist and author of Indian Mounds of Wisconsin, learn what new research has revealed about effigy mounds as they relate to cosmological maps that model ancient people's belief systems and their relations to the spirit world. This program is most appropriate for adults and youth over the age of 10 years. Ice Age Visitor Center (located off Hwy 67 half mile west of Dundee.) 7 - 8:30 p.m.

Saturday, May 12 - Spring Wildflowers Exploring Nature Program. Ice Age National Scenic Trail (meet at the Ice Age Trail parking lot off Hwy 28 located west of Kettle Moraine Drive near Kewaskum) Join us for a leisurely stroll through the spring woods in search of ephemeral wildflowers. Learn how to identify them and a bit of their lore. This program is best for families/groups with children ages 6 to 12 years old. 10 - 11:30 a.m.

Wednesday, May 16 - Ice Age Trekkers. Meet at the Ice Age Trail crossing on County Road S near St. Matthias Church (located southwest of County Road GGG near New Fane). Join us for a revitalizing 2.94-mile morning hike along the Ice Age National Scenic Trail between County Road S and Kettle Moraine Drive. A shuttle will be available between the starting and finishing spot. 7 - 8:30 a.m.

Friday, May 18 - Silent Salamanders Nature Storytime. Salamanders don't say much and they live where it's dark. Travel with us to a salamander's home to learn about these wondrous creatures. This hour of nature fun awaits 3 to 6 year olds with accompanying adults. Ice Age Visitor Center (located off Hwy 67 half mile west of Dundee.) 9:30 - 10:30 a.m.

Saturday, May 19 - Tough-shelled Turtles Exploring Nature Program. Wisconsin is home to eleven species of turtles. Uncover how these tough-shelled reptiles are adapted to survive in a wide variety of habitats. You may even get to meet some live turtles. This program is best for families/groups with children ages 6 to 12 years old. Ice Age Visitor Center (located off Hwy 67 half mile west of Dundee.) 1 - 2:30 p.m.

Wednesday, May 23 - Ice Age Trekkers. Meet at the Ice Age Trail crossing on County Road S near St. Matthias Church (located southwest of County Road GGG near New Fane). Join us for a calming 2.94-mile evening hike along the Ice Age National Scenic Trail between County Road S and Kettle Moraine Drive. A shuttle will be available between the starting and finishing spot. 6 - 7:30 p.m.

All the events are free except at locations where a Wisconsin State Park System vehicle admission sticker is required or where a fee is listed. The events are held within the Kettle Moraine State Forest - Northern Unit at the locations listed for each event. The Ice Age Visitor Center is located about 20 miles north of West Bend and 20 miles south of Fond du Lac.

Cedar Community Wins Gold Marketing Awards

Cedar Community is proud to announce that their marketing team recently won the Gold award for both their Live More magazine and Live More brand video from the Aster Awards. They are the only long-term care gold winners in the video and magazine categories nationally.

The Aster Awards Program began in 2002 and is the nation's most elite competition dedicat-

ed to recognizing the most talented health care marketing professionals for outstanding excellence in advertising, marketing and communications.

All entries for each category are placed together for judging by a panel of design and health care marketing professionals with decades of combined experience. Entries are judged on creativity, layout/design, typography, production, quality and

overall effectiveness.

"This award exemplifies the talent of our team members and their dedication to Cedar Community to produce quality marketing pieces that highlight the organization's brand message - to help our residents live more as they enjoy, explore and embrace their best life," said Lynn Olson, Chief Executive Officer.

AREA CHURCH SERVICES

Kewaskum

Holy Trinity Catholic Church
331 Main St., Kewaskum
Sunday Mass at 7:30 a.m. and 11 a.m.
Tuesday Mass at 5 p.m. Wednesday-Friday
Mass at 7:45 a.m. Adoration: after Tuesday
evening and Friday morning masses. Father
Edwin Kornath, 262-626-2860.

St. Michael's Catholic Church
8883 Forest View Rd., Kewaskum
Reconciliation Saturdays 3:15 p.m.-3:45 p.m.,
Saturday Mass at 4:00 p.m., Sunday Mass at 9
a.m. Adoration: Wednesdays 6:30-8 p.m.
Father Edwin Kornath, 262-334-5270.

Peace United Church of Christ
343 First St., Kewaskum
Sunday Worship at 8 a.m. Sunday School
with Worship at 9:30 a.m. Adult supervised
nursery during 9:30 a.m. service. 262-626-
4011

St. Lucas WELS
1417 Parkview Dr., Kewaskum
Saturday Worship at 6 p.m. Sunday Worship
at 8 a.m. and 10:30 a.m. Sunday School / Bible
Hour at 9:15 a.m. Phone (262) 626-2680.

Kettlebrook - Kewaskum Site
Kewaskum High School Theatre
Sunday Gathering at 10 a.m. Dan Kelm,
Pastor, Phone 262-365-0980. Sites also in
West Bend (9 a.m.) and Jackson (10 a.m.).
Visit: www.kettlebrook.org.

Kewaskum House of Prayer
100 Clinton St., Kewaskum
Services on Sundays at 10 a.m. & 6 p.m. &
Thursdays at 7 p.m. Pastor Joseph Brath.
262-626-8337.

Kohlsville

St. John's Evangelical Church
5696 Beaver Dam Rd., Kohlsville, WI
53090
Worship at 10 a.m. Fellowship Meal
Wednesdays at 6 p.m. Bible Study
Wednesdays at 7 p.m. Pastor Terrie R.
Beede 414-861-4613.

Boltonville

New Horizon United Church of Christ
9663 Highway 144, Kewaskum
Sunday morning Worship at 9 a.m. Pastor
David Schlieter. Phone 262-692-6444.

Beechwood Lake Area

Immanuel Lutheran Church
W8497 Brazelton Dr., Random Lake
Sunday at 8:45 a.m. and Monday at 6:30 p.m.
Phone 920-994-9060.

New Fane

St. John Lutheran Church
(Missouri Synod) - New Fane
Sunday Divine Worship Services at 7:30 and
9 a.m. Thursday evening Worship at 7 p.m.
Holy Communion first and third Sundays of
the month at 9 a.m. service, and the following
Thursdays; second and fourth Sundays of
the month at 7:30 a.m. service. Rev. Mark Eckert.
Phone 262-626-2309.

Wayne

Salem United Church of Christ Wayne, WI
Located north of intersection Hwy W and Hwy
H/Mohawk Rd (5 mi west of Kewaskum on H).
Sunday Worship and Church School 9 a.m.
Adult Bible Study 10:15-11 a.m. Holy
Communion the first Sunday of the month.
Pastor Ruth Hansen. Phone 262-626-4000.
Find us on Facebook at SalemUCCWayneWI.

Call Becky by Monday at 5:00 p.m. to make changes
to our Area Church Services. 920-533-8338

MADE POSSIBLE THROUGH THE SUPPORT OF THESE COMMUNITY-MINDED BUSINESSES

Kewaskum Statesman

1032 Fond du Lac Ave., Kewaskum WI 53010
262-626-2626 • www.kstatesman.com

Allenton

Zion Ev Lutheran Church (WELS)
6430 County Rd D, Allenton, WI 53002
Worship Hours: Thursday Evenings at 7:00
p.m. and Sundays at 7:30 a.m. and 9:45 a.m.
Sunday School at 8:30 a.m. Pastor Steve
Bode, 262-483-0407.

Campbellsport

First United Methodist Church
203 N. Fond du Lac Ave, Campbellsport
Sunday Service 9:45 a.m. Sunday School at 9
a.m. We are a friendly church with an excellent
rotating speaker schedule that brings a new
perspective each week. Communion the first
Sunday of each month. In case of emergency,
call Rev. Rom Pegram of UMC Lomira at 920-
269-4411.

The Campbellsport Alliance Church
N1876 Cty. Rd. V, Campbellsport, WI
Sunday Worship Service 9 a.m. Sunday
School 10:30 a.m. Wednesday: Small Group
Bible Studies at 6:30 p.m. and Awana
Club
(K-sixth grade) 6:30 p.m., Youth Group
(senior and junior high) on Wednesday at
6:30 p.m. Rev. Douglas Birr, Phone 920-
533-5123.

Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church
(Wisconsin Synod)
Synod) - 350 S. Helena St.,
Campbellsport
Sunday morning services at 7:45 a.m. and
10:15 a.m. Sunday School and Adult Bible
Study at 9 a.m. Monday evening service at 7
p.m. Visitors are always welcome. Rev. Paul
Cerny. Phone 920-533-4385.

United Christian Church of Campbellsport
(United Church of Christ)
228 Forest Street
Sunday morning worship services will be held
at 9 a.m. Communion the first Sunday of the
month. Wherever you are on life's journey,
you are welcome with us. Rev. Paula N.M.
Anderson, 920-533-5369.

St. Matthew's Catholic Church
Main and Helena Streets, Campbellsport
St. Martin's Chapel - Ashford
St. Kilian Chapel - St. Kilian
Parish Office, 419 Mill Street,
Campbellsport
St. Matthew: Monday 8:30 a.m. Communion
Service; Tuesday 8:30 a.m. School Mass;
Wednesday 8:30 a.m. Communion Service;
Thursday 8:30 a.m. Mass; Friday 8:30 a.m.
Communion Service; Saturday 4 p.m. Mass;
Sunday 9 a.m. Mass
St. Kilian: 4th Sunday of the month at 7:30am
St. Martin: 2nd Sunday of the month at
7:30am Fr. Mark Jones. Phone 533-4441. New
parishioners are always welcome.

Dundee

Trinity Lutheran Church (Wisconsin Synod)
Dundee, WI
Monday Worship 7 p.m., Sunday Worship at 8
& 10:30 a.m. Sunday School/Bible Class at
9:15 a.m. Visitors always welcome. Holy
Communion second & last weekends of each
month. Rev. Bobby Oberg. Located at the corner
of First and Elm Streets, Dundee. Phone
533-4138

Lomira

St. Mary's Catholic Church - Lomira
Saturday evening Mass at 4 p.m. Father
Michael Petersen. Phone 920-269-4429.

Trinity United Methodist Church
300 Church St., Lomira
Sunday Worship at 8 a.m. and 10 a.m., Sunday
School at 9 a.m., Youth On A Mission Group at
9 a.m. Pastor Rom Pegram (920) 269-4411
www.trinityunitedmethodistchurchlomira.com.

REAL ESTATE TRANSFERS

April 1-31, 2018

Town of Barton

Donald Carl and Elizabeth K. P. Herman to Michael F. and Kristina M. Bauer, Warranty Deed, 4030 Schuster Dr., \$262,000.

The Surviving Spouse's Trust Created Under The Fuller Revocable Trust Dated 6/8/1998 As Ammended to Thomas R. and Jennifer E. Thrash, Trust Deed, 4593 Beaver Dam Rd., \$341,000.

John T. and Bonnie A. Mueller to Steven H. and Lori A. Griggs, Warranty Deed, 6915 Mount Pleasant Dr., \$585,000.

Fredrick W. and Sandra Lee Luft to Dillon Shiff and Marina and Colin Baumann, Warranty Deed, 3666 Town Hall Rd., \$281,500.

Thomas R. and Jennifer E. Thrash to John J. Norman III and Melissa A. Overmier, Warranty Deed, 7462 Werner Rd., \$318,000.

Town of Farmington

Heller Revocable Trust to Clint and Melissa M. Bindrich, Trust Deed,

Land Only, \$160,000.
Heller Revocable Trust to Clint and Melissa M. Bindrich, Trust Deed, Land Only, \$160,000.

Keith R. and Brenda L. Mueller to Loredana Bruno and Dale R. Sommer, Warranty Deed, Fillmore Rd., \$87,500.

Nancy A. Ladwig to Lawrence W. Vogel and Sara B. Vogel Living Trust Dated October 5, 2009, Warranty Deed, 8434 Wesley Ct., \$330,000.

Raymond Jacques to Justin and Kaitlyn Cieszynski, Warranty Deed, 1932 Trails End Ln., \$299,900.

Daniel J. and Michelle L. Czerwinski to Jeremiah and Angela Nicholas, Warranty Deed, 1942 Covey Pl., \$394,800.

Gerald and Deborah Ball Family Trust to Timothy M. and Katherine E. O'Brien, Trust Deed, 7855 Indian Lore Rd. 33, \$430,000.

Robert D. Medley to Lisa and Mark Saueressig, Warranty Deed, 1359 Lakeview Rd., \$305,000.

Town of Wayne

Gerald R. Stollenwerk

to Andrew and Sarah Krus, Warranty Deed, Skyline Dr., \$80,000.

Vernon C. and Jean A. Rauch to Chris and Rachel A. Bauer, Warranty Deed, 7353 Cty Hwy WW, \$334,000.

Village of Kewaskum

Michael J. and Jessica M. Jante to Adam and Kacie Janz, Warranty Deed, 221 North Ave., \$154,000.

John D. Gundrum to Robert J. Roy, Condominium Deed, 745 Main Street 5, \$80,000.

Michael Nuernberg to Michael Stone, Condominium Deed, 745 Main Street 8, \$75,000.

Torey and Trista Bringa to Kenneth J. Braun, Warranty Deed, 864 Odawa Cir., \$292,000.

Kelsey J. Goetsch to Paula C. Roesel, Condominium Deed, 895 Prairie Gardens 61, \$141,500.

Hillcrest Builders & Construction, Inc. to Andrew H. Witte and Ashley B. Magestro, Warranty Deed, Owls Ln., \$27,500.

Passport Day At Kewaskum Post Office



Do you plan to take an international trip? Is your current passport about to expire? Or, are you applying for your first passport? Well, look no further than your local Post Office.

The Kewaskum Post Office will host a Passport Day event on May 12, from 9:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m.

"This is a great opportunity for local residents planning to travel outside the United States to apply for a passport without making a reservation," said Kewaskum Postmaster Matt Kuehn.

In addition to the familiar passport book, travelers can also apply for a passport card, which may be used for land and sea travel only between the United States and Canada, Mexico, Bermuda or the Caribbean region. The wallet-size passport card is a less expensive alternative for those who travel to these destinations, but it is not available for international travel by air.

To apply for a passport book or passport card for the first time, applicants need proof of U.S. citizenship in the form of their birth certificate issued by the city, county or state, or a certificate of citizenship

or a naturalization certificate. Applicants will also need a valid form of photo identification, and they must submit a photocopy of that identification, such as a current valid driver's license, government ID or military photo ID. There will be passport photo service available at the Kewaskum Post Office.

For first time applicants, the fee for a passport book is \$110 to the Department of State with an acceptance fee of \$35 to the Postal Service. The fee for an adult passport card is \$30.00. An expedited process is also available for an additional fee.

Passport applications for both the book and the card require a 2-inch by 2-inch photograph in color, which can be taken at the Passport Day event for a \$15 fee.

The fee for minors under the age of 16 is \$80 for a Passport Book and \$15 for a Passport Card. Parents applying for Passport Books/Cards for children under the age of 16 must both be present along with the child.

"We're here to help our customers as they prepare to travel the world," added Kuehn. "We make getting a passport easy

and convenient with a one-stop shop solution," he explained.

Customers can learn more about passport application costs and save time by downloading forms at www.usps.com/passport.

U.S. citizens may also obtain passport information by phone, in English and Spanish, by calling the National Passport Information Center toll-free at 1-877-487-2778.

For the latest information on passport deadlines and other travel requirements established by the U.S. Department of State, go to www.travel.state.gov.

Travelers can check the status of their passport applications online at: http://travel.state.gov/passport/status/status_2567.html.

The Postal Service receives no tax dollars for operating expenses and relies on the sale of postage, products and services to fund its operations.



\$5 OFF
A Bill Of \$25

Limit one per bill at the Great Outdoors Supper Club.

Great Outdoors Supper Club

262-334-7977

8906 Forest View Rd.
Kewaskum WI, 53040

jarod@greatoutdoorsupperclub.com
www.greatoutdoorsupperclub.com

Support Your Community!

Sponsor This Spot Today!

Call 920-533-8338

School Happenings

Kewaskum High School

Thursday, May 10

- √ Golf Boys Varsity Match at Auburn Bluffs Golf Course 12 p.m.
- √ Golf Boys JV Mini Tourney at Hon-E-Kor Golf Course 12 p.m.
- √ Golf Boys Varsity Match at Hon-E-Kor Golf Course 3 p.m.
- √ Softball Varsity Doubleheader vs. Berlin at Riverside Park 4 p.m.
- √ Tennis Boys Varsity Match vs. Kohler at Kohler High School 4 p.m.
- √ KHS Boys Baseball Team Open Gym KHS Auxiliary Gym 6 - 8 p.m.
- √ FFA Banquet KHS Cafeteria 6:30 - 10 p.m.

Friday, May 11

- √ Tennis Boys Varsity Match vs. Howards Grove at Kewaskum High School Tennis Courts 4 p.m.
- √ Soccer Girls Varsity Match vs. Kettle Moraine Lutheran at Kettle Moraine Lutheran 4:45 p.m.
- √ Soccer Girls JV Match vs. Kettle Moraine Lutheran at Kettle Moraine Lutheran 4:45 p.m.

Saturday, May 12

- √ Soccer Girls Varsity Invitational vs. Kiel at Kiel Soccer Complex Time 9 a.m.
- √ Golf Boys Varsity Invitational vs. Hartford Union at Washington County Golf Course 8:30 a.m.
- √ Softball Varsity Invitational vs. Lomira at Lomira High School 10 a.m.
- √ Tennis Boys Varsity Quad vs. Waupun at Waupun High School 9 a.m.
- √ Track Varsity Conference Meet (pole vault only) at Ingalls Field 10 a.m.

Sunday, May 13

- √ KYB Youth and Adult Basketball Open Gym KHS Field House 6 - 8:30 p.m.

Monday, May 14

- √ Trap Team Varsity Meet vs. Ozaukee at New Fane Sportsmans Club Time TBD
- √ FFA Petting Zoo and Tractor Day KES Ball Diamond, Outdoor Playground 3 - 11 p.m.
- √ KHS Boys Baseball Team Open Gym KHS Auxiliary Gym 6 - 8 p.m.
- √ KHS Pops Concert KHS Field House 6 - 9 p.m.

Tuesday, May 15

- √ FFA Petting Zoo and Tractor Day KES Ball Diamond, Outdoor Playground 7 a.m. - 3 p.m.
- √ Golf Boys Varsity Match at Lake Breeze Golf Club 1:30 p.m.
- √ Track Varsity Conference Meet at Berlin High School 4 p.m.
- √ Softball Varsity Game vs. Plymouth at Plymouth High School 4:45 p.m.
- √ Softball JV Game vs. Plymouth at Plymouth High School 4:45 p.m.
- √ Soccer Girls Varsity Match vs. St. Mary's Springs at Smith Field, Marian University 7 p.m.

Wednesday, May 16

- √ Blood Drive KHS Rose Library 7:30 a.m. - 3 p.m.
- √ KHS School To Work Breakfast KHS Cafeteria 7:30 - 8:45 a.m.
- √ Golf Boys Varsity Conference Meet at Lawsonia Golf Course 9 a.m.
- √ KHS Wrestling Open Gym KHS Auxiliary Gym 5:30 - 6:30 p.m.
- √ KHS Scholarship Ceremony KHS Theatre 7 - 9 p.m.

Thursday, May 17

- √ Soccer Girls Varsity Tournament Location and Time TBD
- √ Soccer JV Tournament Location and Time TBD
- √ Track Varsity Frosh/Soph Meet at Plymouth High School 4 p.m.

Friday, May 18

- √ Softball Varsity Double Header vs. Ripon at Murray Park 4 p.m.
- √ Softball JV Double Header vs. Ripon at Murray Park 4 p.m.

Saturday, May 12

- √ Trap Team Varsity Conference Meet at Wisconsin Trap Shooting Association Time TBD
- √ KYSO U14 Soccer KHS Soccer Field 9 - 10:30 a.m.
- √ Soccer Girls Varsity Quad at Central Wisconsin Christian High School 9 a.m.
- √ Softball JV Tournament vs. West Bend West at West Bend West High School 10 a.m.
- √ Softball Varsity Invitational vs. Oakfield at Oakfield Softball Fields 12 p.m.

Monday, May 21

- √ Tennis Boys Varsity Sub Sectional at Wayland Academy 9 a.m.
- √ Track Varsity Regional vs. Ripon at Ingalls Field 4 p.m.
- √ Softball Varsity Game vs. Slinger at Slinger Middle School 4:30 p.m.

BREAKFAST MENUS

Breakfast Menus for May 14 - May 18

Kewaskum High School

Monday: Pancake Wrapped Sausage On A Stick, Diced Pears, Assorted Juice, Choice of Milk.

Tuesday: Fruity Flatbread Pizza, Fresh Apple Slices, Assorted Juice, Choice of Milk.

Wednesday: Egg And Cheese On A Whole Grain English Muffin, Diced Peaches, Assorted Juice, Choice of Milk.

Thursday: Breakfast Pizza, Pineapple Tidbits, Assorted Juice, Choice of Milk.

Friday: Breakfast Buffet (Variety Of Breakfast Items), Orange Wedges, Assorted Juice, Choice Of Milk.

Other Breakfast Items: Pillsbury Bagels, Banana/Zucchini Bread, Fruit Muffins, Cinnamon Rolls, Cereal/Granola Bars, Cold Cereal, 4 oz. Yogurt, String Cheese, Yogurt Parfaits, Uncrustable.

Kewaskum Middle School

Monday: Pancake Wrapped Sausage On A Stick, Diced Pears, Assorted Juice, Choice of Milk.

Tuesday: Cheese Omelet, Whole Grain Gripsz, Hashbrown Triangle, Fresh Apple Slices, Assorted Juice, Choice of Milk.

Wednesday: Whole Grain Breakfast Sandwich, Diced Peaches, Assorted Juice,

Choice of Milk.

Thursday: Yogurt Parfait, Pineapple Tidbits, Assorted Juice, Choice of Milk.

Friday: Breakfast Buffet (Variety Of Breakfast Items), Orange Wedges, Assorted Juice, Choice Of Milk.

Other Breakfast Items: Pillsbury Bagels, Banana/Zucchini Bread, Fruit Muffins, Cinnamon Rolls, Cereal/Granola Bars, Cold Cereal, 4 oz. Yogurt, String Cheese, Yogurt Parfaits, Uncrustable.

Kewaskum School District Elementary Schools

Monday: Breakfast Boat, Mandarin Oranges, Assorted Juice, Choice of Milk.

Tuesday: Sausage Patty On A Whole Grain Biscuit, Fresh Apple Slices, Assorted Juice, Choice of Milk.

Wednesday: Bacon, Egg And Cheese Croissant, Diced Peaches, Assorted Juice, Choice of Milk.

Thursday: Egg Lollipop, Orange Wedges, Assorted Juice, Choice of Milk.

Friday: Pillsbury Mini Pancakes, Applesauce, Assorted Juice, Choice of Milk.

Other Breakfast Items: Cold Cereal Bowls, Fruit Muffin, Fruit Breads, Cereal/Granola Bars, NutriGrain Bars, Graham Cracker Snacks, Poptarts, 4 oz. Yogurt, String Cheese, Uncrustable.

All Menus Are Subject To Change.

LUNCH MENUS

Lunch Menus for May 14 - May 18

Kewaskum High School

Monday: Crispy Chicken Bowl, Buttered Corn, Whole Grain Dinner Roll, Fresh Apple Slices, Diced Peaches.

Tuesday: Mini Corn Dogs, Seasoned Fries, Baked Beans, Honeydew, Diced Pears.

Wednesday: BBQ Pulled Pork Sandwich, French Fries, Coleslaw, Orange Wedges, Pineapple Tidbits.

Thursday: Whole Grain Pasta Bar, Garlic Roasted Broccoli, Cucumber Slices, Fresh Pear Half, Mandarin Oranges.

Friday: Chef's Choice Lunch Buffet.

Global Cuisine
Mondays: Bistro Burger Bar.

Tuesdays: Fiesta Bar.
Wednesdays: Soup And Sandwich Bar.

Thursdays: A Taste of Italy.

Fridays: Popcorn Chicken Bar.

Kewaskum Middle School

Monday: Crispy Chicken Bowl (Chicken Nuggets And Mashed Potatoes With Gravy), Buttered Corn, Whole Grain Dinner Roll, Diced Peaches. Second Choice: Burger Bar

Tuesday: Mini Corn Dogs, Baked Beans, Sweet Potato Fries, Diced Pears, Tuesday Treat. Second Choice: Pizza Sticks.

Wednesday: Chef's Choice.

Thursday: Chef's Choice.

Friday: End Of The Year Picnic. Fresh Grilled Burger Or Brat, Buttered Corn, Baked Beans, Chips, Watermelon, Ice Cream Treat.

Kewaskum, Farmington and i4Learning Elementary

Monday: Crispy Chicken Bowl (Chicken Nuggets And Mashed Potatoes With Gravy), Buttered Corn, Whole Grain Dinner Roll, Fresh Apple Slices. Second Choice: Hot Dog.

Tuesday: Mini Corn Dogs, Baked Beans, Sweet Potato Fries, Diced Pears, Tuesday Treat. Second Choice: Chicken Strips.

Wednesday: Roasted Chicken, Macaroni And Cheese, Steamed Green Beans, Romaine Lettuce, Orange Slices. Second Choice: Cheese Pizza.

Thursday: Whole Grain Cheeseburger, Slow Cooker Garlic Parmesan Potatoes (People's Choice Recipe Winner), Seasoned Peas, Mandarin Oranges. Second Choice:

Bacon BBQ Rib Sandwich.

Friday: Whole Grain Bosco Sticks, Marinara Sauce, Broccoli With Cheese Sauce, Baby Carrots, Fruit Cocktail. Second Choice: Ham Chef Salad With Chex Mix.

Holy Trinity School

Monday: Grilled Cheese, Soup Or Salad, Tator Tots, Herbed Broccoli, Assorted Fruits.

Tuesday: Eagle Tostada (taco pizza), Taco Rice, Green Beans, Assorted Fruits.

Wednesday: Spaghetti With Meatballs, Mozzarella Stick, Spinach/Romaine Salad, Glazed Carrots, Assorted Fruits.

Thursday: Scrambled Eggs, Pancakes, Buttered Whole Grain Bread, Fresh Veggies, Assorted Fruits.

Friday: Beef Stroganoff With Noodles, Whole Grain Roll, Peas, Assorted Fruits.

All Menus Are Subject To Change.

School Happenings

Kewaskum Middle School

Friday, May 11

- √ Track MS Triangular vs. Horicon, St. Mary's Springs at St. Mary's Springs High School 4:15 p.m.

Monday, May 21

- √ KMS 6th Grade Band Concert KHS Field House 6:30 - 7 p.m.
- √ KMS 7th and 8th Grade Pop Band Concert KHS Field House 7:30 - 8:30 p.m.

Kewaskum Elementary School

Thursday, May 10

- √ KES Spring Concert KHS Theatre 6 - 7 p.m.

Tuesday, May 15

- √ KES PTO Meeting KES LGI 6:15 - 8:15 p.m.

Thursday, May 17

- √ KES 4K Spring Concert/Graduation KES LGI 10 - 11 a.m.
- √ KES 4K Spring Concert/Graduation KES LGI 2:30 - 3:30 p.m.

i4 Learning Elementary School

Wednesday, May 16

- √ i4L 4k Spring Concert WES Gym 10:30 - 11 a.m.

Friday, May 18

- √ i4L PTO Spring Carnival Entire Building i4Learning 6 - 7:30 p.m.

Holy Trinity School

Wednesday, May 16

- √ Spring Concert 6:30 p.m.

Holy Trinity School Receives Recognition Award

Holy Trinity School received the Exemplary Recognition Award from the Archdiocese of Milwaukee for excellence and continued improvement, especially in the area of school mission and Catholic identity.

This award is given every other year through the Superintendent of Schools, Kathleen Cepelka, to recognize schools that display outstanding achievement as demonstrated through documentation which is validated by an onsite

visit. The visiting team was impressed with Holy Trinity's clear, concise mission and the outgrowth of that mission in daily activities and special events.

The actual award will be presented to staff at the Catholic Schools Convention in Milwaukee in October. The mission of Holy Trinity School is to spread the Gospel of Jesus Christ, to provide a high-quality education and to guide children in living the Catholic faith.

This Is Your Hometown Paper!

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Dear Editor,

As a 50-year-old Kewaskum native, now living in Green Bay and someone who taught fifth grade for 22 years, I was most impressed by the two fifth graders who wrote the article "A Winner Of Having Fun" that was published on April 19. They kept such a positive, upbeat feeling throughout their story. Of all the things I have read in the paper over all the years I have been a subscriber, this put a smile on my face the most and moved me.

The last paragraph was so intuitive and insightful by 10/11 year olds regarding the annual basketball game of staff versus fifth graders at Farmington Elementary "...we thought positively and turned that frown upside down. As we left school for the day, we thought about how we won

at many things. We won at losing. We won at cheerleading. And most of all, we won at having fun."

If that attitude could be applied to everything we struggle with or seem to fail at in life, oh what a turn around of the heart and mind! Out of the mouth of babes.... :-). Thank you for allowing the next generation to voice their passion!

Sincerely,
Sandy Cody

Dear Editor,

People may remember when many rural households didn't have electricity or running water. Although those days are long gone for most, some American infrastructure is in disrepair.

This is why President Trump has made it a prior-

ity to rebuild America's infrastructure. He proposes to devote \$50 billion, which is 25 percent of new federal money, to improving infrastructure in rural America. This is an unprecedented commitment. His proposal will stimulate at least \$1.5 trillion in infrastructure investments over the next decade.

I am delighted to share with you some great news right now. Included in the FY 2018 budget bill is a robust investment of \$600 million in rural broadband. USDA will use these funds to administer a new program that will begin to meet the administration's goals of bringing reliable and affordable broadband e-connectivity to rural American homes, businesses, farms, schools and health care centers. Today, 80 percent of 24 million American house-

holds that do not have 21st century high-speed internet are in rural areas, and that is unacceptable.

Every day, I see firsthand the tremendous difference USDA has made over the decades by investing in rural infrastructure and forming strong partnerships with local business and civic leaders. For example, when USDA partnered with Bremer Bank and the Baldwin Area Medical Center to construct a state-of-the-art Critical Access Hospital with a \$35 million combined loan, it enabled the Hospital to continue to treat and serve countless rural residents in northwest Wisconsin.

Last year alone, USDA infrastructure investments assisted nearly ten thousand family's find affordable housing, helped almost 60 businesses create or retain 1,000 jobs,

and partnered with over 100 communities modernize their water and waste systems and essential community facilities that directly impacted 45,000 residents. USDA investments enhanced the quality of life and improved rural prosperity to areas in need and we will do more in the years ahead.

Throughout my term, I will be meeting with local leaders and rural residents to learn about infrastructure needs and concerns. I want to hear about what's working and what we can do better. Please contact me or our team of specialists in Stevens Point to let

us know of your community's infrastructure needs. Our number is 715-345-7600.

Together, we can ensure that USDA investments in rural infrastructure will create jobs, expand economic opportunities and help ensure that rural communities continue to be great places to live, work, start a business and raise a family.

Jessica R Mancel
Public Information
Coordinator,
Rural Development
United States Department
of Agriculture



BUSINESS & SERVICE DIRECTORY

AUTOMOTIVE

ROGER & DAN'S AUTO SERVICE

"Your Complete Auto, Tire & Towing Service Station In This Area"

262-626-2888
Towing Service Available

HEATING/COOLING

K&T HEATING & COOLING

- FURNACES
- AIR CONDITIONING
- AIR EXCHANGE SYSTEMS
- HUMIDIFIERS
- AIR CLEANERS
- IN-FLOOR HEAT
- HYDRONIC HEAT
- DUCT CLEANING
- 24-HOUR EMERGENCY SERVICE
- FREE ESTIMATES
- INSURED

Tab Schwartz • Campbellsport
920-533-5566 • www.ktheatcool.com

LANDSCAPING

DANIELSLANDSCAPINGLTD.COM

Daniel's LANDSCAPING

- Patios
- Walks/Steps
- Plantings
- Retaining Walls

920-533-8300
DANIEL STUKENBERG

PRINTING

COLOR COPIES

POSTERS
TICKETS
POST CARDS
BUSINESS CARDS

Available at the
CAMPBELLSPORT NEWS OFFICE

101 N Fond du Lac Ave.,
Campbellsport
Call 920-533-8338

ARE YOU FEATURED?

Our Business & Service customers receive a

FREE

4x6 inch Feature Ad

Call today for details,
to set-up or up-date your feature ad! 262-477-1176

DAYCARE

Little Folks School House, LLC
www.littlefolkschoolhouse.com

Part/Full time - 6 weeks-12 years
W-2 accepted - State Licensed
Daily Pre-School Curriculum
Home Cooked Meals & Snacks
Secured Coded Entry
Camera monitored classrooms
3 Separated Playgrounds

Before & After School Care
for KES, i4L & Holy Trinity

Youngstar Rated 5 Stars & Nationally Accredited

1040 Milan Dr., Kewaskum
(262)626-4023

Dodie Sargent, Administrator,
34 years experience
Jennifer Melzark, Director,
17 years experience

GRAVEL & LANDSCAPE SUPPLY LLC
KEWASKUM, WI

Delivery Available

**Mulch
Sandbox Sand
Driveway Gravel
Decorative Stone
Screened Topsoil**

Dan Cain
Cell 262-689-0043

Near the corner of Hwys H & 45 by Strobel Oil & Propane.

PROPANE

BOEHLKE BOTTLED GAS CORP.

Propane Gas Service for Home - Farm or Industry

Cylinder & Bulk Deliveries
Serving Gas Customers for Over 50 Years

BOEHLKE BOTTLED GAS CORP.

Plants located in Washington, Sheboygan, & Dodge Counties

TOLL FREE 1-800-448-3388

FEATURE BUSINESS OF THE WEEK

Tuttle Creek Learning Center, Inc.

FULL & PART-TIME HOURS AVAILABLE FOR CHILDREN 6 WKS. - 11 YEARS

Certified Educators, CPR Certified,
Secure Coded Entrance, Daily Preschool Curriculum, Home Cooked Meals & Snacks,
Lots of Fun & Learning! W-2 Accepted.

Before & After School Programs at KES & FES (Ages 5-11 Years)

Shelly Marx, Adm. 23 yrs experience
Audra Beyer, owner 27 yrs experience

1623 Fond du Lac Ave.,
Kewaskum • (262) 626-4155
www.tuttlecreeklearningcenter.com
Hours: 6 am-6 pm

Call to save your spot for next quarter!

Deadline is June 18th.

Tuttle Creek Learning Center, Inc.

Tuttle Creek Learning Center, Inc. is proud to be in business for over 18 years. After purchasing the established center in 1997, Mike and Audra Beyer began molding the business, adding their own unique touches and continued the growing process to accommodate the communities changing needs. Over the past 15 years an infant, toddler and two year old room have been added to the already existing preschool room at the main site, as well as adding before and after school programs in Kewaskum Elementary School and Farmington Elementary School. They have been providing quality childcare for Kewaskum and the surrounding area for over 18 years, while continually improving and adding new features!

Audra brings 27 years of experience to the business and the Administrator, Shelly Marx, brings 23 years of experience. Along with them, there are 10-14 employees depending on the time of year. Mike and Audra Beyer are supportive of their staff going back to school through funding in conjunction with TEACH.

Thank you to all of the parents who have shared their precious children with us! We feel truly blessed to have met each and every one of you. We look forward to many more years of helping your children grow!

1623 Fond du Lac Ave., Kewaskum • 262-626-4155
www.tuttlecreeklearningcenter.com

View this page on our website:
www.kstatesman.com
Click on an advertiser's website in their ad and be directly connected to their site!

Mother's Day

LOOK ALIKE CONTEST



Violet & Beth



Breann & Brystol



Ashley & Madelynn



Brenda & Claire



Casey & Skyler



Lisa & Catherine



Lisa, Dawson & Lilliana



Wendy & Tatum



Ally, Amy, Anna, Jessica & Autumn



Tricia & Charles



Taylor & Tina

VOTE FOR YOUR FAVORITES NOW THROUGH MAY 14TH!

Three ways to vote:

1. Visit the Kewaskum Statesman Facebook page and like or comment on your favorites photo.
2. Email your favorites names with subject line "Look Alike Contest" to production@thecampbellsportnews.com.
3. Mail in or stop by the news office (101 N. Fond du Lac Ave., Campbellsport) with your vote.

One winner will be chosen to receive a \$25 gift card and a one year subscription to the Kewaskum Statesman!

Continued From...

Young Hero Earns Recognition

– Peyton Theusch Receives Heroism Award

By taking those careful steps, Peyton slowed the fire down. Then he and his mom grabbed their two dogs and went outside to safety. They waited there for firefighters to finish extinguishing the house fire.

"If it wouldn't have been for him knocking the fire down, our house would have been completely gone," Peyton's mother, Dana Theusch, said.

Peyton was recognized for his heroic actions at a Badger Firefighters Association banquet on April 29. Ronald Naab, president of the association, presented Peyton with the Badger Firefighters Association 2018 Heroism Award.

A Family Of Firefighters

Peyton has always wanted to be a firefighter. He started visiting the Kohlsville Fire Station when he was about 3 years old.

He loves going to the station, because that is where his father, Allen Theusch, serves as a volunteer firefighter.

"Ever since he was old enough to know where daddy was going, he went along," said Peyton's grandfather, Richard Theusch.

On the day of the fire, Allen was an hour away, at work in Muskego.

Allen heard the fire call

come over his pager.

"That's my house!" Allen thought to himself and headed home.

The house suffered some damage, but had it not been for Peyton's actions, the entire house would have been destroyed.

"I just died the fire down so it wouldn't keep burning. There would have been a big hole in the side of our house," Peyton said.

It is believed that the fire started from a faulty toaster in the kitchen.

As repairs are being completed at the home, the Theusch family remains grateful to all the firefighters who responded.

Fire departments from Kohlsville, Kewaskum, West Bend, Allenton and St. Lawrence responded to the fire.

In addition to receiving the Badger Firefighters Association Heroism Award, Kohlsville firefighters honored Peyton in front of his class at the i4Learning Community School. The firefighters gave Peyton a fire extinguisher with his name on it, and an award for his bravery.

Peyton is honored by all the accolades. But mostly, he is inspired to follow his dream of one day becoming an official firefighter.



Peyton Theusch, 10, is presented with the Badger Firefighters Association 2018 Heroism Award during a banquet on April 29.

photo submitted



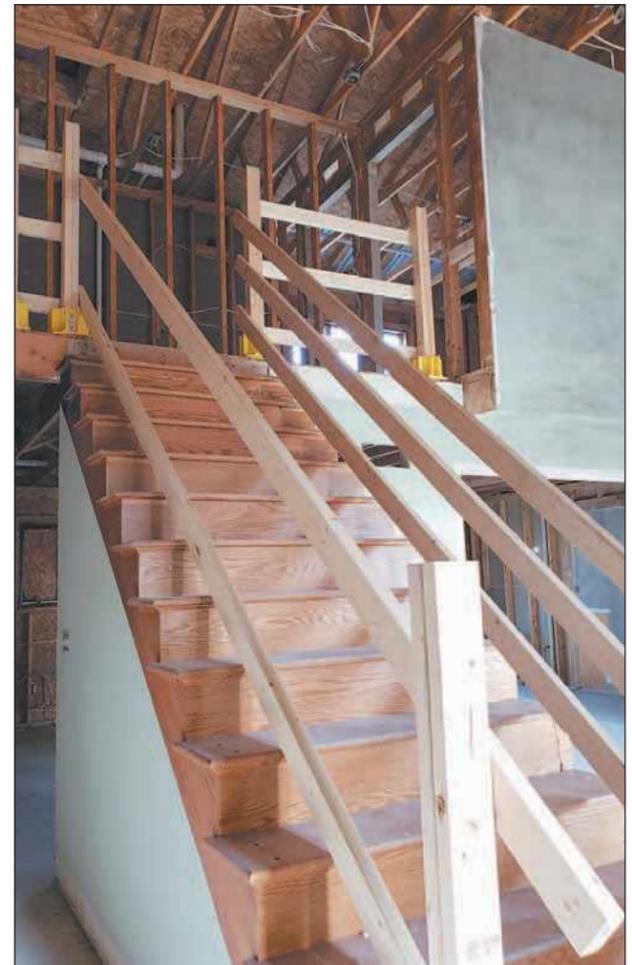
The Theusch kitchen was damaged during a fire on February 15. Peyton Theusch, 10, used a fire extinguisher to keep the fire from spreading.

photo submitted



The Theusch family home is undergoing reconstruction after the structure caught fire on February 15.

photo submitted



A new stairwell is being constructed in the Theusch home after a faulty toaster caused a fire on February 15.

photo submitted

VILLAGE WIDE RUMMAGE SALES
CAMPBELLSPORT • MAY 18-19
KEWASKUM • MAY 25-26

Mother's Day Specials

Hanging Baskets 2 for SALE
 May 10th - 12th • 3 sizes available

Petunia Baskets 1 Color • \$12

Planters \$12 & up

Potted Annuals \$6 & up

Dutch Touch Greenhouse
 N8410 State Road 175 • THERESA
 920-488-4539
 dutchtouchlawncare.com

Wildflowers For Wildlife Event To Be Held At Horicon Marsh

Head to Horicon Marsh Education and Visitor Center for a Wildflowers for Wildlife event Saturday, May 19 from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Attendees will learn how to create a beautiful garden with colorful flowers that attract butterflies, birds and pollinating insects, and find the plants to use.

The fifth annual Wildflowers for Wildlife: Enhancing Your Own Backyard event is sponsored by the Friends of Horicon Marsh Education and Visitor Center and

Friends of Horicon. These groups partnered with Taylor Creek Restoration Nurseries and Applied Ecological Services for a native plant sale to help enhance your backyard, schoolyard, park or natural area and benefit wildlife.

Experts will be on hand to answer questions and a woodland wildflower walk will be offered at 10:30 a.m. to showcase amazing spring wildflowers.

Native landscaping restores ecosystems that once covered the mid-western landscape but are now reduced to small

parcels. Once native plants are restored, the birds, mammals, reptiles and beneficial insects return too.

Native plants also enrich the soil, decrease run-off and filter pollution. In the long run, native landscaping can save money annually in maintenance costs. Native plants have evolved to thrive in a local environment, which means less watering, fertilizer and time.

Native landscapes offer hands-on opportunities for people of all ages to learn about habitats and

ecosystems. A native landscape also provides the ideal setting for bird and butterfly watching, photography and nature walks.

The Horicon Marsh Education and Visitor Center is located between Horicon and Mayville on Highway 28. For a detailed list of all Horicon Marsh Education and Visitor Center special events, please visit the Friends of Horicon Marsh website at www.horicon-marsh.org.

Kewaskum's Destiny Kudelko To Receive Youth Frontiers' 2018 Character Award



Fourth-grade students at Kewaskum Elementary School learn about cheese and why Wisconsin ranks number one for cheesemaking.

photo submitted



Fourth-grade students at Kewaskum Elementary School were able to become scientists while taste testing various cheeses produced in the state.

photo submitted



Barbara Kluever, the Washington County agricultural ambassador presents "More Cheese, Please" to fourth-grade students at Kewaskum Elementary School on Friday, May 4.

photo submitted

Youth Frontiers, the leading character education organization in the Upper Midwest, will present its 2018 Character Award to Destiny Kudelko, a senior at Kewaskum High School in Kewaskum for her exceptional character and leadership skills.

Youth Frontiers will honor Kudelko at its third-annual Ethical Leadership Luncheon on May 9, in the company of hundreds of the area's top corporate, nonprofit, education and civic leaders at the Pfister Hotel in Milwaukee. To further recognize her accomplishments, Scott and Linda Haag will award Kudelko a \$2,500 college scholarship.

Rachel Hassler, the art teacher at Kewaskum, nominated Kudelko for her everyday leadership – evident from the very beginning of her high school career.

At the end of the summer, incoming Kewaskum freshmen participate in the "August Warm-Up" program: two days filled with activities, information and mentorship designed to excite the freshmen and prepare them for a successful first day and school year. Kudelko took a longer view.

"On day two of August Warm-Up, Destiny approached me and asked me how she could be a freshmen mentor," said Hassler. "In all of my years running August Warm-Up, I have never had a freshman ask me how to be a freshmen mentor. In that moment, I knew that Destiny was going to be an exceptional addition to Kewaskum High School."

Kudelko's pursuit of leadership opportunities did not stop there. She actively improves her school community by participating in the Peers 4 Peers program, in choir, in drama club and as a small-group leader on Youth Frontiers retreats. Beyond these organized leadership opportunities, Kudelko truly shines in all of her unplanned interactions with others.

"The hard part about describing how Destiny is a leader is that there is not just one thing that makes her stand out. It is everything she does, every minute of every day. During class, she is the first one to volunteer to work with a student that does not have a partner. In the hallway, she is the first student to approach any student that looks like they are not having a good day. In the lunchroom, she is the first to sit with a student that is sitting alone. She goes out of her way to help others around her all of the time," said Hassler.

Kudelko's leadership is caring and constant. She's faced challenges from an early age, but rather than allowing those difficulties to embitter her, Kudelko has gained great empathy



DESTINY KUDELKO

from them.

"Destiny can see the potential in every student and strives to bring that out in each student she comes in contact with," said Hassler. "She knows and understands that not everyone is going to agree and get along all of the time, but she also knows that if each student is the best they can be, then school will be a great place for all students."

"At the end of May, when Destiny walks across the stage at graduation, it is going to be one of the happiest days for her because she gets the proof for herself that all of her hard work, grit, and determination has paid off. But, it will be one of the saddest days in our high school because we will be losing one of our most dedicated, respected and kind students," said Hassler.

"We meet students every day on retreat who live out the values of kindness, courage and respect," said Joe Cavanaugh, Founder and CEO of Youth Frontiers. "We believe that we need to invest in these students today so that they can make our world better tomorrow. Destiny is an outstanding example of a student who is already working to make her community and our world a better place by living a life of character."

The Character Award is a chance for Youth Frontiers to honor students of character in their community.

This is the third year this award has been given to a student at Youth Frontiers' Ethical Leadership

Luncheon in Milwaukee. Last year's recipient was Hannah Merlo from Waterford Union High School.

Founded in 1987, Youth Frontiers (youthfrontiers.org) provides schools with experiences that inspire character, civility and community so that our next generation of leaders is grounded in character.

Based in the Twin Cities, the nonpartisan organization is funded through a partnership between schools and private foundations, corporations and individuals.

Youth Frontiers offers one-day retreats on timeless values like kindness, courage and respect for students in fourth – 12th grades. The nonprofit also offers educator retreats to help schools support their educators and create cohesive teams all focused in a common direction: their students. Last school year, the nationally renowned nonprofit held 861 retreats for more than 126,900 students and educators. Since its inception, Youth Frontiers has reached more than 1.7 million students and teachers through their character development programs.

CAMPUS NEWS

– Minnesota State University, Mankato

Eden Rogers of West Bend received a Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering degree at a graduation ceremony held on May 5.

DEADLINE
 For News
 Items & Ads
Is Monday
at 5:00 p.m.



A Message For Life

– Mock Accident Teaches Dangers Of Distracted, Drugged Driving

By Anne Trautner

Emergency personnel responded to a report of a two-vehicle crash in the at Kewaskum High School parking lot on Thursday, May 3.

Fortunately, the crash was not real. The scene, which involved two smashed vehicles and injured teens, was all part of a mock accident.

The mock crash was caused by a driver who had smoked marijuana and who was texting while driving. The crash left two dead and four more injured, including the driver.

Although the accident was pretend, the message that the scene revealed was real.

Doing marijuana and driving is dangerous. Texting while driving is dangerous. Both can kill people. And the consequences for the driver can be severe.

Those messages were sent out to students at Kewaskum High School last week during a program called "Impact 4 Life." The two-day program shows the dangers that come from distracted, drugged or drunk driving.

Kewaskum sponsors a program similar to last week's every four years. The goal is to help teens make good decisions. This was the first time the program has focused on driving the dangers of marijuana.

"I hear a lot of students say that they think it is OK smoke marijuana and drive. We wanted them to understand that driving under the influence of marijuana is dangerous," said Kevin Kohn, who works as a Kewaskum school resource officer.

Kohn recruited students earlier this year to be actors in the mock accident. The "accident" was filmed, as was a mock court case that followed.

The Case

Last week's mock accident was held under the scenario that a group of students had gone to Kiwanis Park to party.

In the scenario, many of the students drank alcohol.

One student, Elizabeth Lightner, played a role of a distracted driver. In the scenario, Elizabeth did not drink alcohol. Instead, she smoked marijuana and texted while driving.

The story line involved Lightner driving into the Kewaskum High School parking lot and hitting and killing Tony Steger, who was running across the parking lot.

In the story, Lightner then crashed into another vehicle, driven by Connor MacFarlan, who died in the hospital from his

injuries. Three more students were injured.

Lightner was filmed going to court, where she was sentenced to 20 years in prison.

Other students were filmed as they were "treated" in the hospital.

One of the parents, Vicki Steger, was filmed as she picked out a casket for her son, Tony.

"It was a real eye opener of what could actually happen to any of us at any time," Tony said.

The Living Dead

On Thursday morning, the day of the mock accident, 16 students were called out of their classrooms by the Grim Reaper. Each student had been supposedly killed by an intoxicated driver.

After each of the 16 students were called out of their classroom, Bishop read an obituary written by the student's parents.

Tracie Sette, one of the parents, couldn't write the obituary. Instead, her husband, Mark Sette, wrote the obituary.

"It was pretty surreal, to realize it could happen at any moment. It is something you don't want to ever have to write," Mark Sette said.

On Thursday night, all of the student actors from the mock accident, as well as the "living dead" who had been called out by the Grim Reaper, stayed in a hotel. They could not have any contact with any of the outside world.

"It was hard not being able to talk to everyone. My first reaction when we got to the hotel was I can call my mom now and I can tell her it's over. But I couldn't because I didn't have my phone. I had no contact. That freaked me out," senior Destiny Kudelko said.

Friday

The next day, on Friday, May 4, all of the Kewaskum High School students attended an assembly. They watched a video of the mock case.

Then they listened to guest speakers. Ashley Trapp, a Kewaskum High School student, spoke about how her brother was killed in a traffic accident.

Mark Matenaer spoke about how his mother, Pamela Matenaer was killed in Kewaskum on December 24, 2012, by a driver who had been drinking and texting.

"It was surprising just how real it felt. I learned something from it," KHS student Kenzell Bocher said.

Many learned a lesson. "You need to be yourself and don't let anyone talk you into making a bad decision," sophomore Megan Winkler said.



The "living dead" walk past a crash scene as Kewaskum High School students watch a mock accident in the high school parking lot last Thursday.

photo by Anne Trautner



Emergency personnel respond to free people from a vehicle during a mock accident at Kewaskum High School last Thursday.

photo by Anne Trautner



Caskets are located in the Kewaskum High School gymnasium for an assembly about the dangers of driving under the influence of drugs.

photo by Anne Trautner



An injured student is brought to an ambulance during a mock accident at Kewaskum High School.
photo by Anne Trautner



A Kewaskum High School student plays the part of a paralyzed victim during last week's assembly.
photo by Anne Trautner



Kewaskum High School students react to a speaker during last week's assembly.
photo by Anne Trautner



Emergency personnel bring an injured student to an ambulance during a mock accident staged at Kewaskum High School last week.
photo by Anne Trautner

Official News for the Kewaskum School District • Village of Kewaskum • Towns of Kewaskum, Wayne, Farmington
www.kstatesman.com
Office 262-477-1176

Kewaskum STATESMAN

Volume 123 • Number 23 Thursday, May 3, 2018 Kewaskum, WI 53040

\$1.00

Two Killed In Car Crash, Four More Injured

By Anne Trautner

Two Kewaskum High School students are dead and four more injured following a car crash that occurred in the Kewaskum High School parking lot on Thursday, May 3.

Elizabeth Lightner, 17, was driving a Ford Focus when she drove the wrong way into the parking lot. Lightner, who suffered minor injuries, was given a field sobriety test at the scene. She was arrested for Operating a Motor Vehicle while Under the Influence and was transported to St. Joseph's Hospital to obtain legal blood. She was then transported to the Washington County Jail.

Steger was running across the parking lot when he was struck by Lightner's car. Steger was pronounced dead at the scene.

MacFarlan was driving an SUV when Lightner's car struck his vehicle in the parking lot. He died from internal bleeding at St. Joseph's Hospital.

Amanda Schallar, 17, was a front seat passenger in Lightner's car. She suffered a serious spinal injury and was transported to Children's Hospital in Milwaukee.

Jake Moser, 17, was a passenger in Lightner's front seat. He suffered minor injuries and was transported to St. Joseph's Hospital.

McKenna Jens, 18, who was a passenger in MacFarlan's car, was treated for an injury and transported to St. Joseph's Hospital.

All of the teens involved attend Kewaskum High School.

Lightner is accused of using marijuana and texting while driving.

Continued on Page 7



Elizabeth Lightner, 17, is led into a Washington County courtroom. Lightner was found guilty of homicide by intoxicated use of a motor vehicle after driving under the influence of marijuana and texting while driving.
photo by Anne Trautner

Elizabeth Lightner Sentenced To 20 Years In Prison

— Lightner Guilty Of Two Counts Of Homicide By Intoxicated Use Of A Vehicle

By Anne Trautner

Elizabeth Lightner was sentenced Thursday to 20 years in prison with another 20 years of extended supervision for homicide by intoxicated use of a vehicle, causing the deaths of Anthony Steger, 17, and Connor MacFarlan, 17.

Lightner was found guilty of driving under the influence of marijuana and texting while driving.

On May 3, Lightner drove the wrong way into the Kewaskum High School parking lot. She struck Steger, who was running across the parking lot, and crashed into an SUV driven by MacFarlan.

Lightner showed no emotion as the sentence was read.

"This was completely preventable. No sentence will bring Anthony or Connor back," Judge Todd Martens said in a Washington County courtroom on Thursday.

Amanda Schallar (17), Jake Moser (17) and McKenna Jens (18) were all injured in the accident. Schallar remains in the hospital with a spinal injury. Lightner, who suffered minor injuries in the crash, had no prior record. She will be 47 years old when she is released from prison.

Continued on Page 10



Elizabeth Lightner confers with her attorney before pleading guilty to two counts of homicide by intoxicated use of a motor vehicle.
photo by Anne Trautner

Candlelight Vigil Planned

— Community Mourns Loss Of Lives

By Anne Trautner

The community is reeling after a car crash killed two teens and injured five more on Thursday.

Students from the Kewaskum High School Key Club are organizing a candlelight vigil to be held at 7 p.m. at Kiwanis Park in Kewaskum this Friday. The public is invited to attend.

"We would like to do something to help bring everyone together and remember our friends that we have lost," said Stacy LaRonge, who is the Key Club advisor.

The school district is offering help for students, staff and community members to cope with Thursday's tragedy. Counselors were on hand to help Kewaskum High School students Thursday afternoon after two students were killed in a crash in the high school parking lot.

Psychologists and mental health specialists have come in from St. Joseph's Hospital to help anyone in need of help dealing with this week's tragedy.

For more information about the vigil or counseling services, call Kewaskum High School at 262-626-8427.

Kewaskum STATESMAN

1032 Fond du Lac Ave., Kewaskum • 262-477-1176
www.kstatesman.com

PROUD TO SUPPORT KEWASKUM SCHOOLS!

CONFIDENCE • EFFORT • PRIDE • PASSION • MOTIVATION • LEADERSHIP • PERFORMANCE • IMPROVEMENT

The Kewaskum Statesman created a mock front page for the "Impact 4 Life" assembly held at Kewaskum High School last week.

photo by Anne Trautner



Elizabeth Lightner, a student who portrayed an impaired driver, is issued a sobriety test during a mock accident staged at Kewaskum High School last week.
photo by Anne Trautner



Konex First Shift Team
(Bottom Left) Second Shift Associates,
(Bottom Right) Third and Weekend Shift Team

Thank You Kondex Associates

As I think back on the many projects and activities with John Deere that led to Kondex recently receiving its 2017 Supplier of the Year Award, I'm reminded of (and inspired by) the dedication and hard work of each and every Kondex associate that made this achievement possible. While it's easy to say we operate as a team, this is more than a vision at Kondex. Throughout the organization, the collaboration, dedication, and adaptive attitude to exceed customer expectations is unlike that I've seen in other organizations. It's humbling to witness these qualities each day as I walk through our facility.

While Deere measures several deliverables in determining its top-award recipient - product quality and on-time delivery being high on the list - one of the largest contributors was our innovation acuity. Being focused first on customer goals, our teams identified numerous solutions for new products or existing product improvements in 2017. From prototype to finished product, our expertise then allowed Kondex to take on an advisory and support role to Deere's engineering and development teams. This is a clear demonstration that the personnel behind the capabilities are what elevates a company's success.

Konex has a strong culture of appreciation and acknowledgement; yet, I feel it important to go beyond routine pats on the back. Achieving John Deere Supplier of the Year status is an incredible honor for me and the company, and a milestone that few others achieve. I'd like to publicly thank every Kondex associate for their role - large or small - in helping to realize this highly coveted distinction. Thank you for being part of Team Kondex.

Sincerely,

Jim Wessing
President

KONDEX®

800.447.1860 | konex.com
Helping to Feed and Fuel the World



SPORTS

4X100 Boys Relay Sets New Mark In Deerfield Test

By Judy Harlow

Efforts by the sprinters on the men's side and middle distances, distances and the pole vault for the women were the highlights by the Kewaskum High track teams in the annual Deerfield Invitational held on May 4.

The Lady Indians placed fifth out of 19 teams, scoring 59 points, while the boys were sixth with 52.

Kewaskum's two victories came in the boys 4x100-meter relay and the 200. In the relay, it was Cole Surprenant, Cade Peterson, Tony Steger and Cameron Dodge bringing home the baton in a time of 43.74 seconds to win by 0.53 of a second.

"They set a meet record," co-head coach Jason Last said about the effort in the relay.

Peterson also won the 200, covering the distance in 21.46 to win by 0.53 of a second. He is currently ranked Number 2 in the state in D-2 in the event with a 22.24, behind Rice Lake's Kenneth Bednarek (21.24).

Peterson narrowly missed winning the 100, which was definitely the Indians' best event. The lanky senior was clocked in 11.25 but was edged out by Ben Dunkelberger of Lake Mills, who had the exact same time.

"It was by .03 of a second," according to sprint/relay coach Eugene Peterson, who said Dunkelberger had a clocking of 11.246 while Peterson's time was 11.249. Both were rounded up to 11.25.

Dodge and Steger also placed fourth and sixth, respectively, in that race with times of 11.85 and 11.88.

By clearing 9 feet 6 inches (9-6), Abby Meidl placed second in the pole vault, and the Lady Indians also had a runner-up finish in the 4x400 relay behind the good efforts of Breanna Rice, Courtney Butzlaff, Anna Peterson and Meidl, who hit the finish line in 4:23.31.

Butzlaff (1:04.74) and Rice (1:05.78) were fourth and seventh in the open

400, and the Lady Indians doubled in the 3,200 where freshman Alyssa Butz and Maela Olla placed fourth and fifth, respectively, with times of 12:37.75 and 12:39.65.

"Alyssa Butz had a 27-second p.r.," Last said, which is a real breakthrough for her.

Butz and Olla also ran the 4x800, helping Grace Marchello and Ellie Spalding to a sixth place (10:58.13). Marchello also had a busy day, running the 1600 where she was sixth (6:00.83).

Sophomore Maddy Thull had a good day in the hurdles, getting two places. She was sixth in the 100s with a 17.78 clocking and sixth in the 300s with a personal record (p.r.) time of 52.14.

The only points in the field events came from Emily Halterman, who took a sixth in the discus with a heave of 101-02.

"She's doing well," Last said, adding Halterman currently has the fourth-best throw among D-2 athletes in the sectional Kewaskum will be going to.

Freshman Hannah Debelak picked up a fifth in the 100 (14.08) while Peterson earned three points with a sixth in the 200 (28.46).

Sophomore Ben Frase was cited for running a p.r. in the 800 where he was sixth with a time of 2:07.27.

"He cut five or six seconds off his best time," Last said.

Top-six efforts by the men included: fourth by Riley Donovan in the discus (133-05), 4x200 relay — sixth by Trevor Degnitz, Jed Ermer, Kyle Bath and J.J. Thull, 1:38.86.

The Indians will compete in the East Central Conference Meet on May 15 at Berlin.

DEERFIELD INVITATIONAL

Women — 1. (tie) Lake Mills and Columbus, 71 points; 3. Benton/Scales Mound/Shullsburg, 66.5; 4. Rio, 61. 5. KHS, 59.

Men — 1. Cambridge, 93; 2. Darlington, 78; 3. Deerfield, 68; 4. Belleville, 65; 5. Columbus, 57; 6. KHS, 52.



Eli Bartelt and Kyle Bath run in a relay race for Kewaskum in a track meet at Plymouth on May 1.

photo by Dan Miller

Northern Schools Dominate East Central Track Relays

By Judy Harlow

Schools from the northern portion of the East Central Conference served notice they are pretty strong, taking the top spots in the ECC Relays May 1 at Plymouth.

Ripon and Berlin finished 1-2 in the boys competition with 117 and 111 points, respectively, while Winneconne and Berlin took the top spots in the girls side of the meet, with 122 and 113.

Kewaskum's boys had a nice showing, placing sixth with 73 points, while the Lady Indians finished sixth with 54.

The Indians' lone win came in the 4x100-meter

relay where Tony Steger, Cade Peterson, Cole Surprenant and Cameron Dodge combined for a time of 44.69 seconds, 0.50 ahead of Berlin.

KHS also did well in the 4x400 with Peterson, Tyler Heus, Ben Frase and Steger combining for a 3:33.14, good for third place, and in the sprint medley relay (200-200-400-800), Eli Bartelt, Kyle Bath, Carson Thull and Ben Frase were third in 3:58.26.

In the 4x200, where the Indians were expected to pick up some big points, the quartet was disqualified because Surprenant lined up wrong on the zone because he missed

the color on the track, according to spring/relay coach Eugene Peterson, who said, "Their colors are different than ours."

Pole vaulter Sam Melzer cleared a personal height of 11 feet (11-0) to finish in a tie for third, while Jon Leister hit a season-high 42-09.50 to place fourth in the shot put.

"He's actually trying the spin (motion)," co-head and weight coach Jason Last said about Leister. "It's getting more momentum in his throw."

Highlights for the girls included a third place by Maddy Thull in the 100 hurdles where she had a season best time of 18.44, good for third place and a

fourth in the 300 hurdles with a season-best 54.03.

The dependable distance runners, Alyssa Butz, Romela Olla, Grace Marchello and Ellie Spalding provided the best finish of the day, a second place (18:57.03) in the 4x1600 relay.

KHS also garnered a third in the 4x100 relay (54.45) which was comprised by Hannah Debelak, Hailey Hasenberg, Jill Braatz and Jillian Rettler, while Emily Halterman delivered a personal best 111-06 in the discus, where she placed third out of all the individuals.



Sarah Butschlick competes in the high jump for Kewaskum High School at a track meet in Plymouth on May 1.

photo by Dan Miller

LIKE A PHOTO IN THE NEWSPAPER?

Visit our website to order it now!
www.kstatesman.com

SmugMug

Long Week Ends With One Win, Two Ties

By Judy Harlow

It looked like the Kewaskum girls soccer team was going to have the weekend off after the May 5 tournament at Green Bay East was originally cancelled because of the condition of the field.

"Twenty minutes later, Seymour said it could host," KHS coach Luke Piwoni reported, so the Indians went there instead and ended up going 1-2, losing to West Bend East 5-0, shutting out Little Chute 4-0 and then losing a 2-0 to the host team.

"A lot of soccer last week, that's for sure," KHS coach Luke Piwoni said about the seven games his team played.

While KHS, now 3-5-2 on the year, was unable to score against East and Seymour, they hit a season-high four goals against the Mustangs. Kennedy Adams had a three-goal "hat trick" in the contest, and all three of her goals were unassisted.

"Her speed really hurt them," Piwoni said about Adams' effort, which brought her season total to seven. Once Adams got past the defenders, "She took her time and was able to find the corners (of the net)."

Arianna Krueger scored the third goal, with an assist provided by Andrea Butz. "Andrea played a beautiful ball across the middle," according to Piwoni, who said Krueger was waiting for it.

The Indians, missing several juniors who had their prom, may have tired against Seymour, although Piwoni was proud of the way the Indians battled after giving up two goals in the first 10 minutes.

The Lady Indians were involved in back-to-back, 1-1 draws with East

Central foes Berlin and Campbellsport after getting beaten pretty soundly by Plymouth, the Number 2 team in the league.

KHS coach Luke Piwoni said in both of the ties, the Indians had lots of opportunities but just couldn't finish.

The May 4 game against Berlin, also with Indians as a nickname, was played on the KHS football field, and after a 0-0 first half, Berlin scored first, but Adams was successful on a penalty kick with about five minutes remaining.

Current EC Standings: 1. (tie) Winneconne and Plymouth, 5-0; 3. Waupun, 3-2; 4. KM Lutheran, 2-3; 5. Kewaskum, 1-2-2; 6. Ripon, 1-4; 7. Campbellsport, 0-3-1; 8. Berlin, 0-3-1.

Kewaskum and Campbellsport were very evenly matched, and neither gave up any ground in a scoreless first half. The Indians broke the ice with a goal early in the second period when Kennedy Adams scored at 46:43.

"She had a nice shot from about 20-25 yards out," Piwoni said.

KHS held the lead until the 62:50 mark when the Cougars' Calla Loehr tied the game with her goal. Piwoni said this game was frustrating because the Indians had 10 shots that were off the mark and another 10 on goal but only the one went in.

On May 1, the Indians held ninth-ranked D-3 Plymouth to one goal in the first half but could not handle up the Panther's pressure in the second and wound up losing 4-0.

"When you're playing a lot of defense, it's hard to muster much offense," coach Luke Piwoni said, referring to the fact his young team had difficulty getting over the mid-line in the second half and was



Gwynn Manteufel boots the ball during a Kewaskum home varsity soccer game on May 4.

photo by Anne Trautner

only able to get one shot off.

"It's always a battle because they're such a pressuring team," the coach went on.

Piwoni liked what he saw the last 25:00 from freshman Gwynn Manteufel, who is normally a defender but moved up to play forward in an effort to create some offense. Also, Nicole Butz was cited for her play in the nets in the first half.

"She played awesome ... She's vocal. She made every play," Piwoni said, praising the energy she brought to the team.

Piwoni switched to Alena Denman in the second, and she too exhibited some good defense, especially late in the game when she held off pressure by the Panthers, making a great, diving stop on a shot.

On April 30, the Indians lost to Waupun 4-1 with Andrea Butz scoring KHS' lone goal. Adams assisted on the play which saw Butz "hit a rocket into the upper 90 (degree)" of the net.

With Two More Wins Golfers Hold On To First Place

By Judy Harlow

The Kewaskum High golfers must have felt like they were on tour during the past week, competing in four meets, all on the road.

The good news is the Indians won three of the competitions, including two East Central mini-tour meets, and the C.J. Wiese Invitational.

"We put together the most complete round as a team this year as we took first place in D-2 with a score of 309," KHS coach Casey Scheel said about the May 4 Wiese test, reporting it was the best score in all three divisions.

The Indians were led by Talon Ralph's 74, with Brad Buechel next with 76. Jacob Schlosser started off well with a 32 on the front nine but struggled to a 45 on the back for a 77, and Jordan Carlton at 82.

The goal going in was to dip under 320, but the tournament director had to shorten a few holes because of the heavy rain, so Scheel then felt a 315 was realistic. The team surpassed that by six shots. "Hopefully we can continue to build on that and continue to improve," Scheel said.

On May 2 at Lawsonia, the teams played under a different format with its Numbers 1 and 4 players (by average) paired together and its Numbers 2 and 3 together in two-man competitions. Travis Griesemer had his best round of the year, a 79, to go with Jacob Schlosser's 83 for a 162, which was fourth in D-1.

Talon Ralph and Jordan Carlton were paired together, shooting respective scores of 80 and 85 for a 165.

On May 1, the Indians stayed perfect in East Central competition, winning the third mini-tour

event held at The Rock near Waupun. The Indians' total of 168 was higher than in the first two matches, but still finished two shots ahead of Waupun and eight in front of Plymouth.

Jacob Schlosser, who had a 36 and a 35 in the first two meets, had to settle for a 44, tied for 10th, while the team's Number 2, Jordan Carlton, soared to a 48 and did not count.

The Ralph brothers, Talon and Toree, helped the Indians stay in first place. Talon, a junior, shot a two-over 38 after starting with birdies on the first two holes, while Toree, subbing for the injured Brad Buechel, ended up with a 41.

"Toree Ralph, in his first varsity meet, came through clutch with a 41, which was tied for fourth overall in the conference," Scheel said. "This was huge for us for him to step up and shoot the way he did. He even holed out from 50 yards to save par, which makes a big difference."

Kewaskum's final counter was Travis Griesemer, who carded a 45.

Team scores: 1. Kewaskum, 168; 2. Waupun, 170; 3. Plymouth, 176; 4. (tie) KM

Lutheran and Winneconne, 184; 6. Campbellsport, 192; 7. Berlin, 211; 8. Ripon, 212.

On April 30, Jacob Schlosser captured his second medal of the season, leading the Indians to a win behind a 159 total at the Quit Qui Oc Golf Course near Elkhart Lake.

Schlosser fired an even par 35 on the won on a scorecard tie-breaker over KML's Solomon Zaring.

"Jacob had a great round, but he was disappointed in his finish, as he double bogeyed the final hole as he entered it at two-under par," KHS coach Casey Scheel said.

KHS won by three shots over Waupun (162), while host Plymouth was back in fourth place at 171.

"This was best case scenario as it took our conference lead to four points after two matches," Scheel said.

The Indians' other scores were as follows: Jordan Carlton, 40; Talon Ralph, 41; and Brad Buechel, 43.

Team scores: 1. Kewaskum, 159; 2. Waupun, 162; 3. KM Lutheran, 164; 4. Plymouth, 171; 5. Winneconne, 175; 6. Campbellsport, 180; 7. Berlin, 201; 8. Ripon, 220.



Brianna Taylor keeps her eye on the ball during a Kewaskum High School home varsity soccer game on May 4.

photo by Anne Trautner



Need a Great Gift Idea?
Give them a gift that will last all year... a subscription to the Kewaskum Statesman!
Call 262-477-1176

KHS Tennis Team Moves Up To Third Place After Two Convincing Wins

By Judy Harlow

Showing signs they are coming together as a team, the Kewaskum High tennis players posted two convincing victories in the past week and have moved into third place in the nine-team Eastern Wisconsin Conference with a 3-1 record.

"A pretty dominant showing," said assistant coach Peter Garcia. (Garcia has been taking over for Andrew Dahlberg while he was directing a spring play and attending to his wife after the recent birth of their second child.) He was referring to the Indians' 6-1 win at Plymouth on May 5. This was the second year in a row KHS has beaten the Panthers.

The Indians had a sweep at singles and won at all doubles but Number 3 where Tyler Degrnitz was without his usual partner, Patrick Krier (illness), and Plymouth interestingly placed Luke McKinchy and Joey Sebranek, who were Numbers 1 and 2 singles until the week ago.

The move fueled the Panthers to a 4-3 win over Ripon, but it didn't help against Kewaskum. The Ripon coach remarked about the situation in the city's local newspaper, and Garcia also wondered how the move could be justified.

Still, Garcia liked what he saw from his players, noting Number 1 Devon Schneider, "played his most dominant match of the year," while Kyle Loehr has battled back from a 1-3 start to 3-4 overall after winning in

straight sets.

Junior Matt Krautkramer is still undefeated (5-0) at Number 3 after turning back John Wishman 7-6 (5), 6-2, playing some smart tennis in the second set. Krautkramer skipped the Washington County Meet to participate in a music competition.

At Number 1 doubles, returning state qualifiers, Brent Goeden and Jared Chesak (5-3) were back on track, winning 6-2, 6-3 over a good Panther duo. The two moved the ball around well, using lobs, smashes and ace serves to win comfortably.

After a makeup match at home against Sheboygan Falls, the Indians are at Kohler on May 10, host Howards Grove on May 11 and go to the Waupun tournament on May 12.

KEWASKUM 6, PLYMOUTH 1

Singles: No. 1 Devon Schneider def. Lucas Perello, 6-0, 6-1; No. 2 Kyle Loehr def. Bennett Dale, 6-1, 6-3; No. 3 Matthew Krautkramer def. John Wishman, 7-6 (5), 6-2; No. 4 Bryce Halvorsen def. Joey Osleczanek, 6-1, 6-1.

Doubles: No. 1 Brent Goeden/Jared Chesak def. Isaac Fintak/Drew Schmitt, 6-2 6-3; No. 2 Isaiah Cochran/Bret Fahrenkrug def. Mason Dale, 6-1, 6-4; No. 3 Tyler Degrnitz/Ben Read lost to Luke McKinch/Joey Sebranek, 1-6, 1-6.

Current Eastern Wisconsin Conference Standings: 1. Kohler, 5-0; 2. Roncalli, 4-1; 3. Kewaskum, 3-1; 4. Sheboygan Falls, 2-1; 5. Plymouth, 2-3; 6.

Howards Grove, 1-2; 7. (tie) Ripon and Waupun, 1-3; 9. Two Rivers, 0-5.

Playing in wind gusts that may have exceeded 25 miles an hour, the Indians stayed focused in beating Two Rivers 6-1.

Jared Chesak and Brent Goeden suffered the lone defeat at Number 1 doubles. After winning the first set 6-2, Chesak suffered a foot injury and had difficulty moving the rest of the match, resulting in a 5-7, 4-6 loss in the second and third sets.

"One thing can turn a match around and affect the result of the match," Garcia said about the injury.

On the bright side, "First year varsity players at both Number 2 and Number 3 doubles picked up their second wins of the year with solid pay," Garcia said. "It's always rewarding when new varsity players answer the call and apply their new found skills in match play."

KEWASKUM 6, TWO RIVERS 1

Singles: No. 1 Devon Schneider def. Julian Weier, 6-1, 6-0; No. 2 Kyle Loehr def. Ethan Lion, 6-2, 6-3; No. 3 Matt Krautkramer won by forfeit; No. 4 Bryce Halvorsen won by forfeit.

Doubles: No. 1. Jared Chesak/Brent Goeden lost to Isaiah Polich/Casey Henrickson, 6-2, 5-7, 4-6; No. 2 Isaiah Cochran/Bret Fahrenkrug def. Andrew Henseler/Donny Heinsoch, 6-3, 6-3; No. 3. Patrick Krier/Tyler Degrnitz def. Brennan Villwock/Brian Gauthier, 6-0, 6-1.



Alena Denman fights for control of the ball during a Kewaskum High School home varsity soccer game on May 4.

photo by Anne Trautner

With Three More Wins KHS Softball Team Runs Season Record To 10

By Judy Harlow

First, it was snow interfering with the high school softball schedules, and recently rain washed out some games, including Kewaskum's scheduled East Central doubleheader at Ripon on May 4.

Luckily the Indians did get in their game against Kettle Moraine Lutheran on May 3, moving to the upper field on the Kiwanis Park facility. Kewaskum won the game 9-0 to extend its season win streak to 10, and Kennedy Lehn, who is currently 10-0 on the year, added 13 more K's to her season total, which now stands at 149. Lehn also walked four and gave up three hits.

As has been the case in most of their games, the Indians had plenty of offense with Lehn, Maddie Geidel and catcher Leah Theusch all getting two hits, and Skylar Donath contributing a double.

"They (Indians) did a nice job, taking advantage of their (Chargers') errors, and they hit the ball hard," KHS coach Jeff Gosse said.

Lehn held the Chargers in check for most of the contest but got into a little jam in the top of the seventh, loading the bases with a hit and a pair of walks.

"She struck out the next two batters," Gosse said, adding, "The last one, they hit the ball to Donath, and she just flipped it to home for the force out."

After a showdown at Waupun (8-1) on May 8, the Indians are at Berlin

this afternoon (May 10) for a twin bill and then go to Lomira Saturday for a tournament. The Indians will play the hosts at 10 a.m. and Manawa at noon.

Current EC Standings: 1. Kewaskum, 8-0; 2. Waupun, 8-1; 3. Campbellsport, 7-2; 4. (tie) KM Lutheran and Winneconne, 4-5; 6. Plymouth, 4-6; 7. Ripon, 1-8; 8. Berlin 1-10.

The Kewaskum High softball team, currently ranked second among D-3 teams, swept its double header on May 1, defeating host Winneconne, 8-0 and 11-1.

As has been the case all season, junior Kennedy Lehn has been a "strikeout queen," fanning 17 Lady Wolves in the opener and another 15 in the nightcap, bringing her total for the year to 136, which ranks first among Wisconsin pitchers this season. In second place (on May 2) was Alyssa Vilkoski of Greenfield with 129.

Not only does Lehn pitch well, she can put a bat on the ball, too, and gets plenty of offensive support from Maddie Geidel, Leah Theusch, Tara Theusch, Kaitlin Leitheiser and now Megan Marx, who has been coming around at the plate in recent games.

Lehn went 3x4, with an RBI (run batted in) in Game 1, while Geidel chipped in with a pair of doubles and three RBI, going 4x4 on the day. Tara Theusch contributed a double that scored a run, and Kaitlyn Miller also had an RBI.

The Indians broke the

game open with three runs in the third inning and another three in the fourth.

The Indians outit the Lady Wolves, 11 to three. The only Winneconne batter who had any luck against Lehn was Katie Henning, who went 2x3 with a double.

In Game 2, KHS got after Winneconne pitcher, Hannah Wright, early, scoring six runs in the second and never looked back. As usual, there were plenty of Indians on the "hit parade" starting with Geidel, whose only hit was a home run to left-center to lead off the fifth inning. It was her fourth of the 2018 campaign.

Marx, who went 2x4, also smashed a 3-run home run to right-center, her first of the year and added a double.

"They were no-doubters. They hit the ball hard," Gosse said about the home runs.

KHS had two other extra base hits, including a double by Tara Theusch (2 RBI), and a triple by Leah Theusch.

Lehn gave up just one base hit, a single to Megan Zillges.

KEWASKUM 003
311 1 — 8-16-0
WINNECONNE 000
000 0 — 0-3-3

Winner — Kennedy Lehn, Loser — Autumn Hunter

KEWASKUM 060
140 0 — 11-10-1
WINNECONNE 000
100 0 — 1-1-5

Winner — Kennedy Lehn, Lose — Hannah Wright.

Halvorsen's The Hero In Tight Match With Falcons

By Judy Harlow

Taking center stage after all the tennis matches were completed and the team score was dead even, Kewaskum High sophomore Bryce Halvorsen came from one set down to win the next two, 6-2, 6-4, giving the Indians a 4-3 victory, their fourth straight Eastern Wisconsin Conference victory.

Before the match, assistant coach Peter Garcia told the Indians, "This was the match that in my mind was going to define our year as a team," as Sheboygan Falls has consistently been the third place team that separated the haves of EWC from the have-nots.

"I told them I wanted this win. I was tired of losing 3-4 and 5-2 year after year. I told them, 'I want you to know... it's important to me,'" Garcia said.

The three doubles teams got the ball rolling with straight set victories, including a 6-0, 6-0 shutout by Jared Chesak and Brent Goeden at Number 1 and a good effort by newcomer seniors Tyler Degrnitz and Patrick Krier at Number 3. The Falcons were strong at singles, however, and won at numbers 1, 2 and 3, leaving the match in the balance for the Number 4s, Halvorsen and Tommy Murray.

Murray had the better of the first set, but Halvorsen battled back, outlasting his Falcon opponent in a battle of the baselines, with a late switch in gears lifting the KHS player at 4-4 in the third set for a 6-4 win.

The match lasted two hours and when it was over, Halvorsen was mobbed by his teammates who were overjoyed with his effort.

So was the veteran Garcia, who said he will never forget the high five he received from the sophomore athlete and the words, "Coach, I won this one for you."

Kewaskum 4, Sheboygan Falls 3

Singles: No. 1 Devon Schneider lost to Brayden Much, 0-6, 1-6; No. 2 Kyle Loehr lost to Jordan Mielke, 7-5, 0-6, 1-6; No. 3 Matthew Krautkramer lost to Payton Luecke, 2-6, 2-6; No. 4 Bryce Halvorsen def. Tommy Murray, 3-6, 6-2, 6-4.

Doubles: No. 1. Brent Goeden/Jared Chesak def. Ethan Reschke/Preston Kurtenitis, 6-0, 6-0; No. 2 Isaiah Cochran/Bret Fahrenkrug def. Atticus Subat/Gavin Luecke, 6-2, 6-3; No. 3 Patrick Krier/Tyler Degrnitz def. Tyler Kilton/Kalib Ison, 6-2, 6-3.



Take advantage of energy savings by replacing your old windows!

Don't waste your time & money... Call for a **FREE** estimate today!

PLY GEM
BUILDING PRODUCTS. BUILDING SUCCESS.

HEBERER BROS. HOME IMPROVEMENT LLC
9340 Hwy. 45 North • Kewaskum • www.hebererbros.com
262-626-2384
Celebrating 49 Years of Quality Home Improvements

2018 Plymouth Dirt Track Racing

After a long winter of hibernation, racing action roared back to life at the Sheboygan County Fairgrounds in Plymouth, Wis. on Saturday, May 5, as Plymouth Dirt Track Racing (PDTR) opened its 14th season of competition with a huge contingent of 107 cars in the pit area and an equally large crowd of fans in the stands eager to take in the first racing action of the season.

The evening, which was sponsored by Collins State Bank, was filled with impressive performances from veterans and newcomers alike as a handful of drivers sent an early statement about their competitive intentions in 2018.

In the 25-lap Richard's of Dunbar Sprint Car headliner, 2005 PDTR champion Danny Schlafer of Sussex led flag-to-flag en route to an impressive victory. Cleveland's Justin Schmidt turned in a commanding performance to capture the victory in the 25-lap Gasroots Project Late Model A main. Justin Erickson of Plymouth opened the season on a high note by claiming the 25-lap Klips & Tips Grand National A main. Manitowoc's Cody Schroeder notched his first career PDTR triumph in the Cellcom B Mod A main and Shiocton's Dylan Larsen was also victorious for the first time in PDTR competition in the 15-lap Kristine Hartmann Pleasant View Realty Micro Sprint A main.

The front row of the 25-lap PDTR Sprint Car A main featured two most successful drivers in the history of the Midwest Sprint Car Association as Schlafer lined up on the pole flanked by South Milwaukee's Kurt Davis to his outside.

On the drop of the green flag, Schlafer used the preferred low groove to speed out to the early lead on the dry, slick racing surface followed by third starter John Krebsbach of Cascade.

As Schlafer held a solid advantage at the point, Davis charged in to challenge Krebsbach for the runner-up spot on lap 8 and two laps later he secured the position with a low move in turn two.

By lap 12, Schlafer began to encounter lapped traffic, which allowed Davis to close the gap substantially. On lap 14, Davis charged in to mount a bid for the top spot as the leaders clung to fast line along the bottom of the track. Two laps later, the 2010 PDTR Sprint Car champion snuck under Schlafer in heavy lapped traffic to seize the top spot.

However, the move was negated when a caution flag flew for the stalled car of Glenbeulah's Jim Melis in turn three. With scoring of the race reverting to the previously completed lap, Schlafer was reinstated as the race leader when the green flag flew again.

With an open track ahead of him, Schlafer solidly maintained the top

spot over the final 10 laps on the way to his 20th career PDTR Sprint Car A-main victory and 49th overall MSA A-main triumph.

Davis, who tops the MSA all-time A-main victory list with 53, had to settle for second, Plymouth's Justin Miller charged from the ninth starting spot to place third, former 410 Sprint Car driver Josh Walter of Plymouth scored a fourth-place showing in his return to regular PDTR 360 Sprint Car competition after starting eighth and fifth starter Kevin Karnitz of West Bend rounded out the top five.

The front row of the 25-lap Late Model A main featured the father-and-son team of Jim Letizia and Turk Letizia of Milwaukee.

Jim, who started on the pole, raced out to the early lead as Turk got sideways in the first turn of the opening lap to drop back to 10th place in the early going. On lap 4, Justin Schmidt moved up from his fourth starting spot to slip past fifth starter Dave Jaeger of Slinger for second place.

Three laps later, Schmidt bolted under Jim Letizia with a nifty low move in turn one on lap 7. The lone caution of the event appeared on lap 9 when Jared Siefert of Luxemburg spun in turn 2.

On the restart, Schmidt pulled away while Jaeger moved past Letizia in turn four on lap 15 to gain second. However, out in front it was all Schmidt as he cruised to his sixth career

PDTR Late Model A-main victory by a half-lap margin over Jaeger, who placed a strong second.

Jim Schmidt of Cleveland finished third after starting 11th, 12th starter Tim Buhler of Greenbush placed fourth and four-time and defending PDTR Late Model champion Brad Mueller of Random Lake came home fifth after starting sixth.

J.J. Pagel of Campbellsport grabbed the initial lead of the 25-lap Grand National A main from the pole as third starter Matt Loehr of Dotyville settled into second place. On lap 6, Erickson, who started sixth, began to make his presence felt as he dipped underneath Sheboygan's Matt Yancey to take third in the running order.

On lap 8, Loehr was beginning to close the gap on Pagel before a caution flag flew on lap 9 for a spin on the backstretch involving Dylan May of West Bend. When the race resumed, Erickson bolted up to the high line to pass Loehr for second on lap 10.

Erickson steadily reeled in Pagel over the next eight laps before ducking underneath Pagel to take the lead in turn two on lap 18. Over the final seven laps, Erickson expertly negotiated lapped traffic to notch his second career PDTR Grand National victory by a half-straightaway margin over Pagel.

Loehr finished third, Yancey, who started fifth, ended up fourth and ninth

starter Tyler Kulow of Plymouth placed fifth.

In victory lane after the race, Erickson revealed that 2018 will be his final year in the Grand National division as he intends to move to the Sprint Car ranks in 2019.

Outside front row starter Tom Stark grabbed the initial lead in the 25-lap B Mod A main. On lap 4, fifth starter Geoff Jeché of Juneau moved past third starter Glen Blanke of Sheboygan Falls to assume the runner-up spot.

As Stark encountered slower traffic, Jeché took advantage by reducing the margin substantially over the next 10 circuits. On lap 14, Jeché made contact with Stark while challenging for the lead in turn four. The collision caused Jeché to spin just inside the infield tires, which brought out a caution flag.

On the restart, eighth starter Cody Schroeder raced past Stark to assume the top spot in turn two. After that, Schroeder pulled away steadily on the way to his first career PDTR B Mod victory by a half-lap margin over runner-up Tim Sheppard of Beaver Dam, who started seventh. Sixth starter Travis Hansen of Brillion finished third, Stark wound up fourth and Travis Schmidt of Plymouth placed fifth after starting ninth.

After starting third, Jack Vanderboom of Dousman used a great start to assume the lead on the drop of the green flag in

the 15-lap Micro Sprint A main.

Vanderboom cruised out to a large margin over polesitter Dylan Larsen until disaster struck when Vanderboom clipped an infield tire on lap 11, which caused him to spin in turn 4 to bring out a caution.

Larsen inherited the lead on the restart and never let go on the way to his first career PDTR Micro Sprint A-main victory by five car lengths over Plymouth's Emily Portschy, who started sixth.

Defending PDTR Micro Sprint champion Preston Ruh of Elkhart Lake finished third, after starting fifth, Kasi Graff was fourth after starting seventh and Vanderboom wound up fifth.

Travis Arenz of Sheboygan won the Sprint Car B main. Brandon Berth of Plymouth captured the first B Mod B Main and Plymouth's Cody Eickberg collected the victory in the second B Mod B main.

PDTR racing action will continue next Saturday, May 12, with grandstands opening at 4:30 p.m. and racing scheduled to begin at 6 p.m.

The Plymouth Dirt Track at the Sheboygan County Fairgrounds in Plymouth is located at 229 Fairview Drive in Plymouth. For more information, visit www.plymouthdtr.com or check out Plymouth Dirt Track Racing on Facebook.

UW-WC Names Top Athletes

UW - Washington County's top student athletes were recognized at the May athletic banquet. The awards were presented by Debbie Butschlick, athletic director, and Professor Roger Peterson, WCC faculty representative.

Marissa Kaul of Rubicon received both the Robert B. Pick female athlete of the year award and the Tom Brigham Scholar Athlete award. Active on UW-WC's basketball team for two years, Marissa was named to the Wisconsin Collegiate Conference (WCC) Second Team All-Conference.

The Pick award for the top male athlete of the year was presented to Samuel Krause of Cedarburg, who was active in both golf and basketball. In golf, he received Second Team All-Conference. In basketball, Krause was a member of both the 2017 WCC State Runner up basketball team and WCC State Champion basketball team.

Student athletes named to the WCC Scholastic Honor Roll include: Mitchell Behm (basketball); Audra Brandenburg (basketball); Adrian Huerta (basketball);

Marissa Kaul (basketball); Samuel Krause (basketball and golf); and Thomas Rodgers (soccer).

Student athletes named to the fall semester WCC Distinguished Academic Honor Roll (3.5-4.0): Marissa Kaul (basketball); Thomas Rodgers (soccer); Catherine Tucker (volleyball); and Koy Walsh (basketball).

Student athletes named to the fall semester WCC Academic Honor Roll (3.0-3.49) include: Mitchell Behm (basketball); Audra Brandenburg (basketball, tennis); Derrick Chaney (basketball); Adrian Huerta (basketball); Samuel Krause (basketball); Meghan MacFarlane (basketball, tennis, volleyball); Matthew Melsheimer (tennis); Ross Riegleman (basketball); Kayla Schommer (volleyball); Matt Schuppe (soccer); Parker Semerad (soccer); Greta Strasser (basketball); Allison Thill (volleyball); and Mikena Wantz (volleyball).

For more information about the athletic programs at UW-Washington County, contact Deb Butschlick, athletic director, at (262)-335-5238 or emad@uw-wc.edu.



The University of Wisconsin- Washington County named its scholar athletes at a recent banquet. Pictured are the scholar athletes: (from left) Thomas J. Brigham (athletics professor emeritus), Adrian Huerta, Courtney O'Connell (campus administrator), Samuel Krause, Audra Brandenburg, Mitchell Behm, Marissa Kaul and Roger Peterson (WCC faculty representative); and (not pictured) Thomas Rodgers.

photo submitted

The Kewaskum Statesman office is now open BY APPOINTMENT ONLY.

To schedule an appointment, please call 262-477-1176 or visit our Campbellsport office at 101 N. Fond du Lac Ave., Campbellsport

YOUTH SPORTS RESULTS

Kewaskum Youth Soccer Results

May 6 U7 Thunder 4, Hustisford Thunder 2

After a tough loss on Saturday against the Jackson Tigers, the U7 Thunder returned to form on Sunday in a make up game from the first week of the season.

The Kewaskum Thunder outscored the Hustisford Thunder 4-2. Claire Broughton started the team off strong with a quick goal in the first quarter. Lux Krueger and Carson Strom scored a goal a piece in the second quarter answering the two goals scored by Hustisford.

Carson was also able to chip in another goal in the third quarter to put the team up 4-2.

The Kewaskum Thunder's record stands at 1-1-1 for the young spring season and will face off again this coming Thursday in a midweek match up against the WC Arsenal.

May 6 U10 Twisters 4, Slinger Badgers 0

After suffering two losses on Tuesday and Saturday, the Kewaskum

U10 Twisters came alive on Sunday in a make up game from the first week of the season against the Slinger Badgers.

Thanks in part to excellent defense by Ruby Gerhartz, Alex Jscobson and Hailey Honeyager and superb goal-tending by Cooper Saeger and Kaysen Stange, the Twisters were able to hold the Badgers scoreless for the entire playing time.

Meanwhile, the offense was able to spread out the Badger defense and score three times in the first quarter. Isaac Michlig, Liam Stoffel and Aaron Schmidt were all able to find the net, with Carson Maine scoring the remaining goal in the fourth quarter.

The Twisters displayed excellent teamwork and patience with their passing and are poised to keep the win column growing in the weeks to come.

May 5 U12 Kewaskum Venom 4, Slinger Pumas 1

The U12 Kewaskum Venom played the Slinger Pumas in a home game.

The Venom started off their play with some incredible defense and fast pace ball passing. Alya Stuht scored the first

goal of the game during the first half. Ava Schiller, Emily Melzer, Carissa Thierfelder, Mara Butschlick, Caitlin Finger, Eden Korth, Victoria Kenworthy and Elizabeth Erdmann worked very well defensively against the Pumas.

Venom continued to play some great soccer during the second half of the game. Lidia Handke, Cora Jaeger and Rowan Bell continued to pass the ball with success. Caitlin Finger, Rowan Bell and

Brooklyn Grisolono scored for Venom. Great goalie keeping was done by Brooklyn Grisolono and Victoria Kenworthy only allowing the Pumas to score one goal during the game.

U12 Kewaskum Warriors 7, Slinger Storm 1

The Kewaskum Warriors played against the Slinger Storm this week and won, 7-1. The girls played hard, and had great communication and

passing. The defense was aggressive and didn't let much get past them. Goals were scored by Brooke Gruen (3), Jadin Czuppa (2), Abby Gerhartz (1) and Emily Steinbauer (1).

Kewaskum Youth Baseball Results

Kewaskum Tribe U10 Boys

The new Kewaskum Tribe U10 boys team,

comprised of youth from Farmington and Kewaskum, won its tournament on April 28-29 against the Mequon Heat. Kewaskum Tribe U10 team members include: Devon Berndt (1), Kyle Haim (10), Liam Stoffel (99), Jimmy Racer (29), Kaden Schmit (34), Alex Theusch (17), Alex Jacobson (27), Carter Unger (22), Kingston Grisolono (11), Ben Ebert (8) and Carson Maine (88). Coaches are Jim Jacobson and Dave Haim.

PUBLIC NOTICES

TOWN OF KEWASKUM NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

Notice is hereby given that a Public Hearing will be held on Monday May 21, 2018 at 7 p.m. or shortly thereafter. The public hearing on the proposed land division will be before the Kewaskum Town Board and Plan Commission of the Town of Kewaskum at the Town of Kewaskum Community Center, 9019 Kettle Moraine Drive, Kewaskum to consider the minor land division application of Adam and Angela Hubacek. Granting this application would allow the applicant to reconfigure two parcels, T8-0201-00Y (29.67 acres) and T8-0220 (20 acres) to create 3 parcels; Lot 1, 14+ acres, Lot 2, 10 acres, the remaining acreage to Outlot 1. The parcels are located at 3327 Hwy 28, Section 10 and Section 11, Town of Kewaskum. The parcel is currently zoned A-1, Agricultural Open-Space District. All interested persons wishing to comment on this issue should appear at the hearing.

5-3(2) WNAXLP
Nancy Boden, Clerk

BOARD OF REVIEW TOWN OF WAYNE WASHINGTON COUNTY STATE OF WISCONSIN

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Board of Review for the Town of Wayne, Washington County shall hold its first meeting on June 6, 2018 from 6 p.m. to 8 p.m. at the Wayne Town Hall, 6030 Mohawk Road, Campbellsport, WI 53010.

Please be advised of the following requirements to appear before the board of review and procedural requirements if appearing before the board:

1. No person will be allowed to appear before the board of review, to testify to the board by telephone, or to contest the amount of any assessment of real or personal property if the person has refused a reasonable written request by certified mail of the assessor to enter onto property to conduct an exterior view of such property being assessed.

2. After the first meeting of the board of review and before the board's final adjournment, no person who is scheduled to appear before the board of review may contact, or provide information to a member of the board about the person's objection, except at a session of the board. Open book shall occur no less than seven days prior to the board of review.

3. The board of review may not hear an objection to the amount or valuation of property unless, at least 48 hours before the board's first scheduled meeting, the objector provides to the board's clerk written or oral notice of an intent to file an objection, except that upon a showing of good cause and the submis-

sion of a written objection, the board shall waive that requirement during the first two hours of the board's first scheduled meeting, and the board may waive that requirement up to the end of the fifth day of the session or up to the end of the final day of the session if the session is less than five days with proof of extraordinary circumstances for failure to meet the 48-hour notice requirement and failure to appear before the board of review during the first two hours of the first scheduled meeting.

4. Objections to the amount or valuation of property shall first be made in writing and filed with the clerk of the board of review within the first two hours of the board's first scheduled meeting, except that, upon evidence of extraordinary circumstances, the board may waive that requirement up to the end of the fifth day of the session or up to the end of the final day of the session if the session is less than five days. The board may require such objections to be submitted on forms approved by the department of revenue, and the board shall require that any forms include stated valuations of the property in question. Persons who owe land and improvements to that land may object to the aggregate valuation of that land and improvements to that land, but no person who owns land and improvements to that land. No person shall be allowed in any action or proceedings to question the amount or valuation of property unless the written objection has been filed and that person in good faith presented evidence to the board in support of the objections and made full disclosure before the board, under oath of all of that person's property liable to assessment in the district and the value of that property. The requirement that objections be in writing may be waived by express action of the board.

5. When appearing before the board of review, the objecting person shall specify in writing, the person's estimate of the value of the land and of the improvements that are the subject of the person's objection and specify the information that the person used to arrive at that estimate.

6. No person may appear before the board of review, testify to the board, or by telephone, or object to a valuation if that valuation was made by the assessor or the objector using the income method of valuation, unless the person supplies the assessor all the information about income and expenses, as specified in the assessor's manual under s 73.03 (2a), Wis stats., that the assessor requests. The Town of Wayne has an ordinance for the confidentiality of information about income and expenses that is provided to the assessor under this paragraph, which provides exceptions for person using inform-

ation in the discharge of duties imposed by law or the duties of their officer or by order of a court. The information that is provided under this paragraph, unless a court determined that it is inaccurate, is not subject to the right of inspection and copying under s. 19.35 (1), Wis stats.

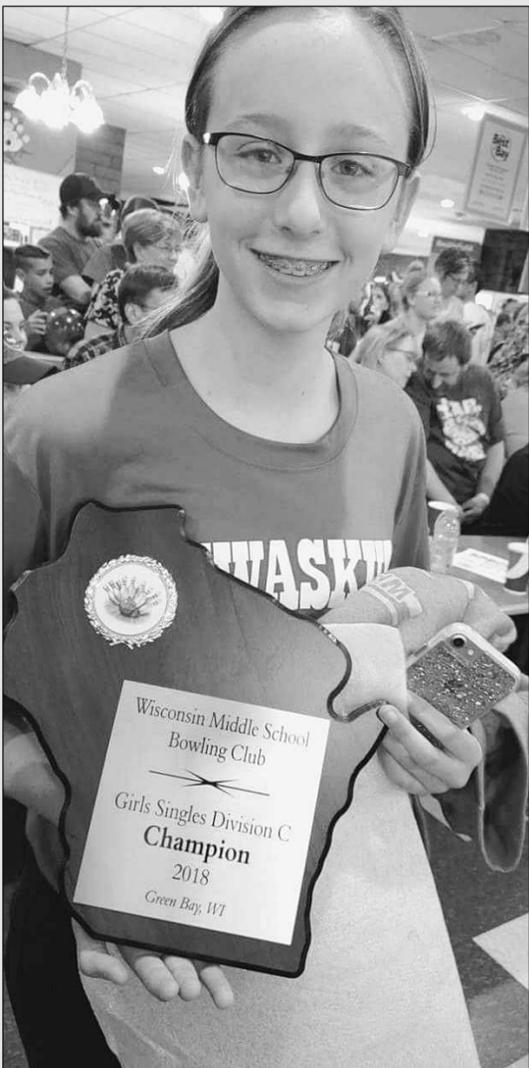
7. The board shall hear upon oath, by telephone, all ill or disabled persons who present to the board a letter from a physician, surgeon, or osteopath that confirms their illness or disability. No other person may testify by telephone unless the Board, in its discretion, has determined to grant a property owner's or their representative's request to testify under oath by telephone or written statement.

8. No person may appear before the board of review, testify to the board by telephone, or contest the amount of any assessment unless, at least 48 hours before the first meeting of the board, or at least 48 hours before the objection is heard if the objection is allowed under s.70-47(3)(a), Wis. stats, that the person provides to the clerk of the board of review notice as to whether the person will ask for the removal of a member of the board of review and, if so, which member, and provides a reasonable estimate of the length of time the hearing will take.

Notice is hereby given this 7th day of May, 2018.
5-10 WNAXLP
Cindy Shaske, Clerk

Delanie Vogt Places First In Bowling Tournament

Delanie Vogt represented the Kewaskum Middle School Girls Bowling team at the State Bowling Tournament in Green Bay last weekend. She took first place in her division. Her series was 551, which is 149 pins over her average.



DELANIE VOGT

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF KEWASKUM BOARD OF EDUCATION REGULAR MEETING PRELIMINARY AGENDA MONDAY, MAY 14, 2018 - 6 P.M. KEWASKUM SCHOOL DISTRICT OFFICE 1510 BILGO LANE, KEWASKUM

1. Meeting Opening
 - A. Call Meeting to Order
 - B. Roll Call of Members
 - C. Moment of Silence
 - D. Verification of Public Notice Pursuant to §19.84(1)(2)(3)(4)
 - E. Agenda Corrections and/or Deletions
 - F. Approval of Agenda
 - G. Pledge of Allegiance
 2. Recognition - Items listed below are not all inclusive
 - A. Recognition; Courtney Zarda, FES - Title I School, Coach Gosse, Kennedy Lehn, Scholarship Night
 3. Public Relations- items listed below are not all inclusive
 - A. Upcoming Events
 4. Public Comments
 - A. Public Comment Guidelines
 5. Re-organization of School Board \$120.05
 - A. Election of Board President
 - B. Election of Board Vice-President
 - C. Election of Board Clerk
 - D. Election of Board Treasurer
 - E. Appointment of CESA 6 Representative
 - F. Appointment of WASB Delegate
 6. Consent Agenda - All items under Consent Agenda are subject to action.
 - A. Minutes
 - B. Instructional Resignations/Retirement; BethAnn Ambrose, KMS Sp Ed Teacher, Robin Foerster, i4L Sp Ed Teacher
 - C. Instructional Hires, Lindsey Ross - KHS Art Teacher, Rachel Gavin - i4L 3-5 Teacher
 - D. Extra-Curricular Resignations
 - E. Extra-Curricular Hires
 7. Items for Discussion and/or Action
 - A. Boys & Girls Club Lease Agreement
 - B. Payroll
 - C. Accounts Payable
 - D. Fee Schedule 2018-19; general
 - E. Potential District Donations with Advertising Possibilities
 - F. Marketing/Public Relations/Donations Vendor RFP
 8. Items for Discussion or Report
 - A. Parent Advisory Committee Update
 - B. Safety Measures Report
 - C. Adherence to Athletic Code
 - D. District Logo
 - E. Superintendents' Report; Health Insurance Update, Capital Project Update, Field Project Update, Graduation Attendance,
 - F. Student Learning Report; Assessment Update, Healthcare Survey
 - G. Business Manager Report
 9. Closed Session Pursuant to State Statute 19.85(1)(c)(e)
 - A. Convene Closed Session
 - B. Potential Non-Renewal of Teacher Contract
 - C. Capital Project - Competitive Bid Review
 - D. Exit Closed Session
 10. Open Session
 - A. Convene Open Session
 - B. Take Action as Appropriate on Items Discussed in Closed Session
 11. Adjournment
 - A. Adjourn Meeting
- Vickie Plachinski, Executive Coordinator 5-10 WNAXLP

CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

IN PRINT
ONLINE
SOCIAL MEDIA

PLACE YOUR AD TODAY!
Call 920-533-8338
www.thecampbellsportnews.com • www.kstatesman.com

Online Readership over 7,000/Week • Print Readership over 9,000/Week

Classified Marketplace Information

To Place, Correct or Cancel Your Ad, Call 920-533-8338

Line ads may also be placed online at www.thecampbellsportnews.com

Non-commercial rate: \$6.00 for the first 3 lines, 45¢ for each additional line.

Deadline is 5 pm on Monday

Classified Line Ad Policy

Publisher reserves the right to refuse any ad.

We Will Not Publish Ads That:

- We believe to be untrue, misleading or inappropriate.
- Get rich quick schemes and the like.
- Not responsible for errors & omissions.

DEADLINE FOR NEWS & ADS IS MONDAY AT 5 P.M.



TAB Products Co LLC, the global leader in records and information management systems for vital documents, located in **Mayville, WI**, is now accepting applications for a full-time general assembly position. Hours are **Monday-Thursday, 5:00am-3:30pm**.

Duties will include various hand assembly procedures and operation of small bindery-related equipment. Previous machine operation experience is preferred. All positions require the ability to work independently, as well as in a team environment. Excellent communication and organizational skills are also required for all positions.

Apply online at: www.tab.com/careers

An Equal Opportunity Employer
females/minorities/veterans/people with disabilities

ANNOUNCEMENTS

HAPPY ADS are just \$12!
Call or stop in to place yours today!

NOTICES

CLASSIFIED COMBOS WORK!
Your classified ad appears in the Dodge County Pioneer, The Campbellsport News, Kewaskum Statesman and all three websites!

Dodge County Pioneer 920-387-2211
Campbellsport News & Kewaskum Statesman 920-533-8338

EMPLOYMENT

CDL TRUCK Driver: Part or full time. Apply in person at Guelig Waste Removal, N4456 Hwy 45, Eden.

CHILD CARE POSITION
Immanuel Lutheran Child Care, Mayville, has a position open for an enthusiastic caregiver who has a love for children. Flexible hours. Please call Beth at (920)979-5861.

HELP WANTED: Outdoor yard trimming, roto-tilling, raspberry trimming. Call 262-626-2236.

DRIVER WANTED: Tractor, trailer, dump operator. Home nights. Year round work. Paid vacation and holidays. Must have CDL. Call Mike at: **CHARLES POCH INC, W423 State Rd. 67, St. Cloud, WI 920-477-2011.**

LOOKING FOR WORK?
Check out our employment section!

SERVICES OFFERED

I M O W " Grass "
Once/Weekly/On Call, call for free estimates 262-343-0295.

Order your wedding invitations and dance cards at the Dodge County Pioneer office!
All Carlson Craft invitations are 25% off!
Stop by to see our selection at 126 Bridge St., Mayville 920-387-2211 or visit our website: www.dodgecountypioneer.com

TIRED OF CUTTING YOUR LAWN? I CUT 4 U. Responsible adult interested in cutting lawns in the village. Price determined on size and type of lawn. Call for more info. 262-483-8744.

MISCELLANEOUS MERCHANDISE

GET NOTICED!
Add a photo or logo to your ad!

MISC. STEEL sales, new & old, Angles - Chans - Flat etc., J & M Minz, Kewaskum, 262-626-4937.

HOUSEHOLD

FOR SALE
Power recliner chair, blue. Brand new, never used. \$400 OBO. Call 414-418-7573

Avoid 99% of online scams by dealing locally and in-person.

MAYVILLE AREA RUMMAGE SALES

WE HAVE moved sale: 919 Bridge St., Fri. May 11 12-4, Sat., May 12, 9-noon. After 40 years we have downsized, lots of misc. household items. Wooden round table & 4 chairs, end tables, wooden rocking chair, some antiques, lamps, 2-high-chairs, changing table, CDs, and too many other items to mention.

ST. PAUL Lutheran Church, Highland Ave., Brownsville. May 11, 8-5; May 12, 8-4; Huge congregation wide indoor rummage & bake sale. Clothes, household, toys, furniture, books, movies, huge Precious Moments collection. Something for everyone.

N11595 CENTER Dr., Brownsville, Fri., 5/11, 9am-1pm, Sat., 5/12, 9am-4pm, household, mens XL-XXL clothes, 42" LG Smart TV & stand, electric guitar, amplifier, music stand & speakers, Sony ES AM/FM receiver, tools, automotive supplies, 2-ton floor jack, Bosch sander, Makita sander/polisher, Craftsman router table & miter saw, Mantis tiller & misc. gardening, & more.

N10047 CTY Rd Y, Mayville; May 10-13; 8am-5pm; Clothes, nursing scrubs, coats, horse equipment, hardware of all kinds, crib, pack n play, floor lamp, day bed and much more!

LOMIRA AREA RUMMAGE SALES

MOVING SALE
831 SOUTH AVE., LOMIRA
May 19 • 9 a.m. - 6 p.m.
May 20 • 8 a.m. - 2 p.m.

Treasures, Vintage, Mid Century Modern items, authentic antiques, Hand carved Rose wood with Mother of pearls carved into the chairs, Heirlooms. Every thing in this sale is in great shape and is quality! Snow Blower, Lawn Mower Are you ready to shop for some great bargains? For pictures go to www.estate-sale.com search 8153

Estate & Moving Sales "Made Easy" LLC
Call Peggy 920-602-0642

CAMPBELLSPORT AREA RUMMAGES

MOVING SALE
N6404 OAK NOB, PLYMOUTH
May 11 • 9 a.m. - 6 p.m.
May 12 • 8 a.m. - 2 p.m.

This sale "screams quality" High End - Like New Antiques - rare chemistry desk, flat screen TV's, Blue Ray players, DVD's, furniture, Pottery Barn bedroom set, 2 twin and 1 full size bed, dressers, boys cloths, shoes, multiple sizes 6 to 14, sports equipment, bike helmets, quality books, metal lawn furniture, sunroom furniture, large flower pots, household items, plus we have full cords of split hardwood firewood, and a trailer. We accept cash and credit cards only. To see pictures go to www.Estate-sale.com and search #8153.

Estate & Moving Sales "Made Easy" LLC
Call Peggy 920-602-0642



COMMERCIAL & DIGITAL PRINT SOLUTIONS

WEST BEND Join the Industry Leader!

CURRENT OPENINGS:

- Press Assistant
- Driver
- Bindery Operators
- Shipping Clerk
- Receiving Clerk
- Cutters
- Folders
- Stitchers

8 hour and 12 hour shifts available. Flex & Part Time also considered. Preference given to individuals with Commercial Print experience. However, we are willing to train.



Scan code to browse jobs

COMPETITIVE COMPENSATION & BENEFITS

- Medical, Dental & Vision Insurance
- Disability & Life Insurance
- Vacation Plus 10 Paid Holidays
- Wage progression system that matches employee development
- 401(k)
- Career Advancement Opportunities
- Temperature controlled, Clean work environment

Help connect the world through the power of words and images.

Apply at: jobs.rrdonnelley.com
Questions Welcome: 262-338-6101 Ext. 115
RR Donnelley • 201 East Progress Drive • West Bend, WI 53095
RR Donnelley is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

Seneca Foods – Mayville

is currently accepting applications for the following full-time positions:

AG Mechanic
Maintenance and repair of agricultural equipment in accordance with diagrams, operation manuals and manufacturer's specifications. Supervise seasonal employees in field planting and harvesting activities. A valid driver's license is required.

Plant Mechanic
Assigned mechanical job duties to maintain and repair food processing equipment. Completes repairs during the processing season to meet production goals. Overhaul and install plant equipment during non-production periods to be ready for the next scheduled production run.

Janitor and Seasonal Lead
Responsible for the overall cleanliness of the facilities common areas including restroom and break rooms. During the summer processing season job responsibilities may vary greatly to include machine operation or lead positions in a different work area.

Seneca Foods Corporation offers a full benefits package including medical, dental, disability, and life insurances along with flex spending, 401k and a pension plan.

Apply online under the Mayville, WI positions at:
www.senecafoods.com/careers/current-openings



Seneca Foods is an Equal Opportunity Employer. All qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, disability or veteran status.

351 LADWIG ST. May 11 & 12 (7-1) Kids clothes, toys, tools, garden stuff, lots of household.

MOVING SALE
802 VINE PLACE,
WEST BEND
May 17 & 18 • 9 a.m. - 6 p.m.
May 19 • 8 a.m. - 2 p.m.

We accept Cash or Credit cards with a 3% convenience Fee. We have a House full of Treasures, with many cute seasonal accessories, stained glass sun catchers, watering cans, Bird Houses, etc. Antiques, Secretary, Glass Buffet, Sewing Machine, toys, Picture Frames, White wicker furniture, plant stands, lot's of area rugs, towels, Hoses, wheel barrel, workshop of tools, Band saw, Drill Press, crocks, 15 Gallon Red Wing in great condition, sofa's, White Love Seat, Blue Love Seat, White Leather Chair, White Leather Sofa, riding lawn mower w/bagger, push mower, lawn tools, Washer and Dryer, plus more for pictures go to www.estatesale.com search 8153.

Estate & Moving Sales
"Made Easy" LLC
Call Peggy 920-602-0642

KEWASKUM AREA RUMMAGES

RUMMAGE SALE: 1330 River-view Dr., Kewaskum. Starting May 10 - Memorial Day weekend - 9 a.m.-?. Home interior pictures, lots of plus size clothes, men's shirts, rooster items, apple items, home interior statues, lawn ornaments, loveseat, linens and much, much more!

FARM

KNOULES TANDEM running gear, 920-387-4135.

REAL ESTATE FOR SALE

WHOO'S THE BEST. River View Hills, Theresa and Sunny Creek Homes, Reeseville are UPSCALE subdivision style land lease communities that offer quality factory built homes on site that can accommodate up to a 2.5 car garage. Call River View Hills at (920) 488-4175 or Sunny Creek at (920) 927-7374 or visit us on line at www.river-viewhills.com.

FOR RENT MAYVILLE AREA

2 BEDROOM upper, single car garage, 1-1/2 baths w/ washer & dryer. No pets/year's lease. Avail. immediately. \$725. 920-948-3236.

HEAT INCLUDED!
2 BR in MAYVILLE!
Rent based on 30% of income, updates in kitchen and bathroom, across from schools, laundry on-site.
Clark Gardens Apartments
920-387-4613
Equal Housing Opportunity

MAYVILLE, 1 br, \$475; 2 br, \$540, water and trash incl., appl. incl., 1st month's rent free. \$100 off 2nd month. Rachel, 262-224-9248.

NEW CONSTRUCTION, Mayville, 1300 sq. ft. ranch, 2 bed, 2 bath, Natural gas heat & central air. All appliances. Attached 2 car garage. Each unit has patio & yard. No pets. \$950/mo. 920-948-3236.

RIVERSIDE APTS. 1 bed. lower, garbage, s/w, off-street parking. \$475. 920-387-2805.

ROOM FOR rent, 108 Bridge St., Mayville, share kitchen and bath, 387-5454 after 2 p.m.

CLASSIFIEDS
small ads **BIG** deals

Now Hiring • In-Home Caregivers

BrightStar is looking for dependable C.N.A. and H.H.A. to provide one-on-one care with senior in their home in Campbellsport. Openings on 1st, 2nd and 3rd shifts and week-ends.

- ★ CNA (Certified Nursing Assistant)
- ★ HHA (Home Health Aids)

Valid driver's license and Background checks required.

www.brightstarcare.com/west-bend/



BrightStar Care
HOME CARE | MEDICAL STAFFING
A Higher Standard

Apply on-line or in Person at:
BrightStar of West Bend
W227N16841 Tillie Lake Court
Jackson, Wisconsin 53037

Independently Owned and Operated



NOW HIRING

Up To \$1000 Sign On Bonus

AT OUR IRON RIDGE DISTRIBUTION CENTER

JOB FAIR

ON-SITE INTERVIEWS

SATURDAY MAY 12TH • 9AM - 3PM

Full Time and Part Time Production, Warehouse, Manager Trainee, Local Drivers and Yardhouse Drivers

NEW Competitive Wages

- Instant Profit Sharing • Store Discount • Healthcare & Dental Plans • Paid Vacations • Paid Holidays
- \$2.00/Hr. 2nd shift premium
- \$3.00/Hr. Weekend Premium

Apply online at www.menards.com/dccareers or in person Monday through Friday 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. at W3167 County Road S Iron Ridge, WI 53035

AUCTION SPECIALISTS

RICHARD REETZ ESTATE & LYNDA REETZ
1778 COUNTY ROAD NN - WEST BEND, WI 53095
SATURDAY, MAY 19, 2018 - 10:00 A.M.

LOCATION: 4 miles south of West Bend, on Hwy 45, to Cty PV (Washington Cty Fairgrounds) east to Cty P, go north on Cty P, to Cty Road NN, east 3 miles -or- East of Jackson, on Hwy 60, to Cty G, north 3 miles to Cty Road NN, west to the first farm -or- From 5 Corners, at Cedarburg, go northwest, on Cty Road NN, 7 miles. Watch for auction signs. LUNCH BY: Primetime Towne Fryer.

TRACTORS & SKID LOADER: Oliver 1750 tractor, wide front, 3pt, over/under hyd shift, bolt-on front weights (very clean); Oliver 770/880(?) tractor, row crop; Oliver 70 tractor, red rims (parts tractor); Gehl HL360 small skid loader w/material bucket, 784 hours on meter.

FARM EQUIPMENT: NH 479 haybine; JD 640 side rake w/dolly wheel; NH 276 Hayliner baler w/thrower; 3-Decco 9x18 steel bale throw racks on wagons; Case 30' elevator w/elec motor on transport; White 508, 4-16" semi mtd spring reset plow; 2-trailer-type plows (1-3 bottom & 1-2 bottom); Glencoe 14' field cultivator; JD "Van Brunt" 7' grain drill w/grass seed, on rubber; 7' Van Brunt grain drill w/wood wheels & boxes (antique); Bushnell gravity box on Gehl 500 wagon; IH PTO manure spreader, 2 beater; IH 56, 4 row corn planter, dry fert; IH(?) 2 row pull-type corn planter; 8' tandem disk; Case pull-type sickle mower; Side-delivery rake w/steel wheels; McC 1PR one row corn picker; Single roll cultipacker; 2 section spring tooth quack digger; 2 tine bale mover; 2 wheel broadcast lime spreader.

CARS & CAR PARTS: 2002 Chrysler Sebring XLI convertible, approx 130K miles; 1989 Lincoln Mark VII car w/Mustang motor, two door; El Camino car engines [350 (73) 305 (77) & 400]; Assort El Camino & other car parts, hoods & accessories.

ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES: Riding Champion coin-operated rocking horse (collector); Three wheel villager bike; 2-Skiroule snowmobiles (1-1971 & 1-AT500); Waterloo Boy hit-N-miss gas engine, approx 1 - 1-1/2 HP; Grain cradle; Wurlitzer multi-selector phonograph, coin-operated, SN 542183 (not used for a while); Old implement manuals (Oliver etc); Milk cans; Other collectibles.

MISCELLANEOUS: 2-overhead fuel tanks on stands; White 750, 7 HP 24" snow blower; Steel fence posts & fencing supplies; Chicken equip; Horse files, tongues & eveners; 3-steel I beams (4"x12"x22"); Black poly stock tanks; Assort pipe & galv gates; Usual farm misc.

CONIGNED BY JIM ALBINGER: Oliver 1750 gas tractor (IH engine) homemade hyd front end loader w/96" bucket, Case backhoe, 18.4x34 tires; Oliver 1555 gas tractor, 3pt, WF, 540 PTO, single hyd, 15.5x38 tires; Owatonna 117 mixer mill; New Idea manure spreader, single beater, wood floor; Set of 15.5x38 duals (off IH 560).

SEE PHOTOS ON WEBSITE: www.auctionspecialistsstoughton.com

TERMS: Cash or Good Check Day of Sale. Out of state checks require current bank letter of guarantee. Photo ID Required to Register to Bid/Buy. Announcements made at sale take precedence over advertised material. AUCTIONEER: Daniel R. Ritger (RWA #645) Kewaskum, WI, 414-333-8625. SALE MANAGER: James M. Seamanson (Registered Wisconsin License #132) Auction Specialists Stoughton, LLC, Stoughton, WI 608-873-7791

AUCTION SPECIALISTS STOUGHTON, LLC
LET OUR ADVANCED SALE PREPARATION AND OVER 40 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE PUT A PLUS IN YOUR AUCTION
1320 Roby Rd., Stoughton, WI 53589 • Phone (608) 873-7791

JOHN DEERE
Horicon Works
Is Hiring
PERMANENT FULL-TIME POSITIONS!
www.Johndeere.jobs/wage
Horicon, WI 53032

Industrial Pipefitter \$24.77
Tool & Die Maker \$24.93
Machine Maintenance & Electrical Machine Maintenance \$26.20

JOURNEYMAN CARD OR EQUIVALENCY REQUIRED
EXPERIENCE IN INDUSTRIAL SETTING (OVERTIME AFTER 8 HOURS)

Hiring Relocation Benefit
Miles from factory 0-300 Employee Benefit \$1,500
Benefits include: Health, Dental, Vision, Life and Disability Insurances; Paid Holidays, Vacation, Sick and Personal Leave; Retirement, Defined Contribution 401K Plan, Profit Sharing, Flexible Spending Accounts (Dependent & Medical); Paid Training, Tuition Reimbursement Benefits coverage effective the first day of the month following attainment of seniority.

For information about the jobs, candidates can visit the Job Center of Wisconsin's web site at <https://jobcenterofwisconsin.com/> or to apply, complete our online application at www.JohnDeere.jobs

This contractor and subcontractor shall abide by the requirements of 41CFR 60-741.5(a) and 41CFR 60-300.5(a). These regulations prohibit discrimination against qualified individuals on the basis of disability and qualified protected veterans, and requires affirmative action by covered prime contractors and subcontractors to employ and advance in employment qualified individuals with disabilities and qualified protected veterans. EOE

John Deere Horicon Works
CAREER FAIR
201 E. Lake St. - Horicon, WI 53032
SATURDAY, MAY 19TH • 8AM
(Pre-Register Online • www.johndeere.jobs/wage)

Job Fair to include: Information Sessions, Applications, Interviews and Physicals

YEAR ROUND FULL-TIME POSITIONS
Assemblers Average compensation w/ incentive pay \$16-\$18 per hr.
Press Operators & Welders Average compensation w/ incentive pay \$17-\$19 per hr.

OT Available
If you are unable to attend the Job Fair you can also go online and apply for other recruiting dates at the Horicon facility. For information about the jobs, candidates can visit the **Job Center of Wisconsin's web site at: <https://jobcenterofwisconsin.com/>**
- OR -
To apply: Complete our online application at www.JohnDeere.jobs

This contractor and subcontractor shall abide by the requirements of 41CFR 60-741.5(a) and 41CFR 60-300.5(a). These regulations prohibit discrimination against qualified individuals on the basis of disability and qualified protected veterans, and requires affirmative action by covered prime contractors and subcontractors to employ and advance in employment qualified individuals with disabilities and qualified protected veterans.

\$1000 Hiring Bonus!

**FOR RENT
HORICON AREA**

AFFORDABLE 2 BR in Horicon. All utilities included, rent based on 30% of income, on site laundry! Call 920-485-0288 Equal Housing Opportunity Find us on facebook

**FOR RENT
LIMIRA AREA**

NEW DEVELOPMENT in Limira, 3 bedroom/2 bath, 2-car attached garage with private entrances, 262-305-7666. www.iwishmanagementcompany.com

**FOR RENT
CAMPBELLSPORT**

2 BEDROOM, 1 bathroom, C/A, appliances included, \$650 per month & security the same. Gas, electric and water by renter. No pets. Available June 1. Call 920-948-1172.

CAMPBELLSPORT 2 bedroom ground level Avail. June 1. Includes soft water, in unit washer/dryer, garage, window blinds, a/c, stove/refrigerator. \$780. Pets considered. Term or month to month. Call or text 920-948-0034.

**FOR RENT
KEWASKUM AREA**

LARGE 2 bedroom, appliances included, cathedral ceilings, attached garage w/ opener. No pets. \$650/mo. 262-626-2816 or 262-335-9787.

**STORAGE
SPACE**

HIGHWAY G Mini Storage, now renting 10x: 10, 15, 20, 25, & 30. Take S north of Kewaskum 2 miles to G, 262-626-4937.

MINI STORAGE spaces for rent, 1-1/2 miles south of Campbellsport on Century Dr., Call 920-960-3307.

TRANSPORTATION

WANTED TO BUY: junker motorcycles, running or not, title or not, 262-527-0208.

RECREATIONAL

1993 COLEMAN Pop-up camper. Sleeps 6 w/kitchenette. \$700. Call for more info. 920-387-2545

IN SEARCH OF FISHING PARTNER for several tournaments (average 2 monthly) Call Victor at 920-533-4772 or 414-430-7379.

FOR SALE: Harley Davidson, BMW, Triumph. Mischler's Cycle Sales & Service, Hwy. 33 North, Beaver Dam. Phone 887-8425.



- 219 DREAM CATCHER DR, KEWASKUM -



OPEN HOUSE SATURDAY, MAY 12 12 PM - 2 PM
4 bedroom, 2.5 baths featuring a 3 car garage located in the Village of Kewaskum. Easy access to Hwy 45. Home is located on .25 acres and offers a walk out deck with a gazebo, large master bedroom with a spacious walk in closet. 1st floor laundry, larger unfinished basement with great potential - plumbing ready for an additional bathroom and more living space. Don't miss out!.....\$259,900

CALL 262-707-5778 FOR A PRIVATE SHOWING.

DISHWASHER

Shift Available on Fridays from 5 - 9 PM. Must be 16+ years of age.

Send application or apply in person: **THE OUTPOST BAR AND GRILL on Highway 45N, Eden.**

MAINTENANCE/CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE

Maternas Maintenance is looking for someone with basic construction knowledge. Must be able to pass a drug test. Part time or full time. Please send your resume to: office@maternasmaintenance.com.

Maternas Maintenance
1319 Riverview Dr., Kewaskum • 262-284-4182

CLASSIFIED NETWORK OF WISCONSIN

AGRICULTURAL/FARM-INGSERVICES

GOT LAND? Our Hunters

will Pay Top \$\$\$ To hunt your land. Call for a FREE info packet & Quote. 1-866-3 0 9 - 1 5 0 7 www.BaseCampLeasing.com (CNOW)

FOR SALE- MISCELLANEOUS

SAWMILLS from only \$4397.00- MAKE & SAVE MONEY with your own bandmill- Cut lumber any dimension. In stock ready to ship! FREE Info/DVD: www.NorwoodSawmills.com 800 567-0404 Ext.300N (CNOW)

HELP WANTED- TRUCK DRIVER

OTR DRY VAN & FLATBED Drivers- Run the Midwest Region ñ We pay up to .49 cents a mile ñ Yearly increase - Paid Vacation/ Holidays, Health/Dental Insurance, Short-term Disability, Life Insurance. Also - \$1000.00 sign on bonus. Call (608)-873-2922 curt@stoughton-trucking.com (CNOW)

STOUGHTON TRUCKING is looking for a Flatbed driver with two years tractor trailer experience and one year flatbed experience. Must have class A CDL and Medical card, weekends off. Call Curt (608)-873-2922 (CNOW)

MISCELLANEOUS
A PLACE FOR MOM. The nation's largest senior living referral service. Contact our trusted, local experts today! Our service is FREE/no obligation. CALL 1-855-385-8739 (CNOW)

DISH TV \$59.99 For 190 Channels \$14.95 High Speed Internet. Free Installation, Smart HD DVR Included, Free Voice Remote. Some restrictions apply. Call 1-855-997-5088 (CNOW)

Stop OVERPAYING for your prescriptions! SAVE! Call our licensed Canadian and International pharmacy, compare prices and get \$25.00 OFF your first prescription! CALL 1-866-936-8380 Promo Code DC201725 (CNOW)

DONATE YOUR CAR, TRUCK OR BOAT TO HERITAGE FOR THE BLIND. Free 3 Day Vacation, Tax Deductible, Free Towing, All Paperwork Taken Care Of. CALL 1-855-711-0379 (CNOW)

ADVERTISE YOUR RUMMAGE SALE

Kewaskum's Village-Wide Rummage Sale

Friday, May 25 and Saturday, May 26 in **The Kewaskum Statesman**

Published in the May 24, 2018 papers. Deadline Friday, May 18 at Noon

Place a detailed listing of items for sale in a classified line ad.

CALL 262-477-1176



Stop In To Place Your Ad: **Thursday, May 17 Noon - 4 p.m.**
Friday, May 18 8 a.m. - Noon

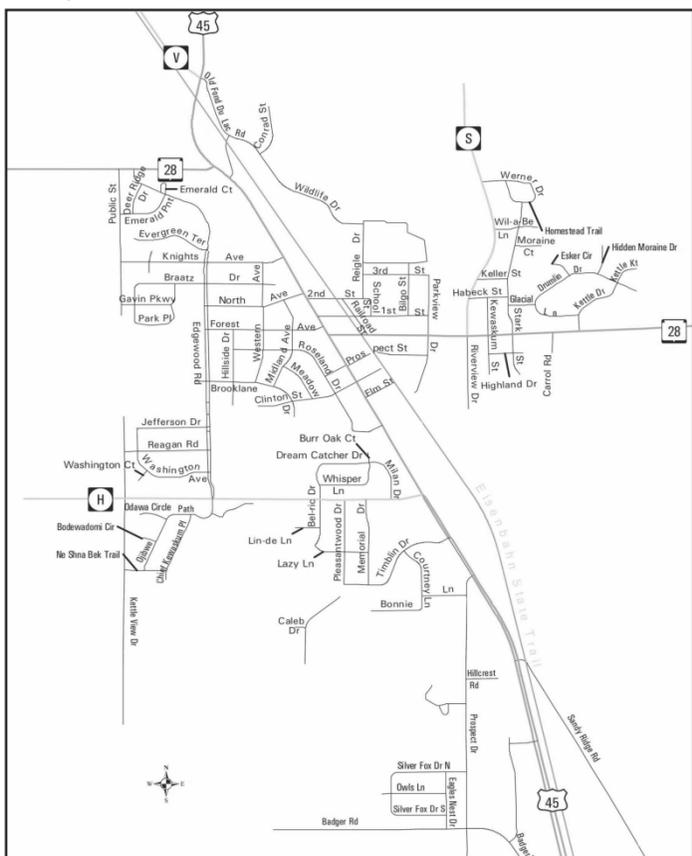
Location of Sale: _____

Dates/Times of Sale: _____

List Items (optional): _____

Billing Name: _____ Phone: _____

Billing Address: _____



Classified Rates: \$8.50 for the first 3 lines, 45¢ each additional line, **AS PUBLISHED IN THE PAPER.**

Price includes map listing.

All rummage ads are to be prepaid by cash, check or credit card.

(Approx. 18-24 characters per line depending on wording.)

For Office Use:

Ad # _____

Cost \$ _____

Cash/Check/CC _____



PLEASE USE THIS MAP TO PUT A
ON THE LOCATION OF YOUR RUMMAGE.
WE DO NOT GUARANTEE CORRECT PLACEMENT IF YOU DON'T!

VILLAGE WIDE RUMMAGE ADS CAN NOT BE PLACED BY CUSTOMERS ONLINE. PLEASE CALL TO PRE-PAY YOUR AD

Continued From... Scoring A Happy Mother's Day



Former Bucks player Steve Novak talks with the Theine family on May 7. Pictured (from left) are: Paul Theine, Myles Theine, Melissa Theine, Madison Theine and Novak.

photo by Anne Trautner



Melissa Theine, who works as an occupational therapist at St. Joseph's Hospital, holds her new baby, Madison, who was born on May 6.

photo by Anne Trautner

Horicon Marsh 21st Annual Bird Festival

Bird enthusiasts can experience the sights, sounds and natural beauty of birds in peak spring migration as the Horicon Marsh Bird Club hosts the 21st annual Bird Festival at Horicon Marsh Education and Visitor Center May 10-14.

From the backyard birder to the world traveler, four days of adventure await by foot, boat, bus and bicycle at Horicon Marsh, one of the largest freshwater marshes in the United States. The Horicon Marsh Bird Festival is the oldest bird festival in Wisconsin.

Highlights of this year's Bird Festival include a keynote speech from birder and humorist Al Batt; 'Mom and Me, Birding Together', a beginner's guide to birding (and a great way to spend some time with mom on Mother's Day) and bird banding demonstrations by Dr. Sheldon Cooper from UW-Oshkosh.

The Birding by Bicycle guided tour invites birders to peddle their way through the area. A Birdy Scavenger Hunt offers a unique way to explore the Marshes scenic views, sounds and enjoyment.

At over 33,000 acres,

Horicon Marsh provides habitat for endangered species and is a critical rest stop for thousands of migrating songbirds and waterfowl. It is recognized as a wetland of international importance and as globally and state important bird areas. More than 300 bird species are on the Horicon Marsh checklist.

The festival begins with an Early Bird Bus Tour. Popular favorites include the Hot Spot Birding Bus Tour, Beginners Bird Hike, Birding Adventure Boat Tour, and 20+ other tours and activities planned by the Horicon Marsh Bird Club.

For the early morning birder, First Light Birding offers a glimpse of the birds at sunrise. At sunset, a Night Sounds Bus Tour is offered.

Throughout the festival, the Horicon National Wildlife Refuge Visitor Center, Marsh Haven Nature Center and Horicon Marsh Education and Visitor Center will be buzzing with interactive displays, programs, and opportunities for viewing birds at their observation areas.

To plan your birding adventure, visit www.horiconmarshbirdclub.com

(exit DNR) and click on the Bird Festival link for a complete list of events, descriptions and registration information. For additional registration information, contact Liz Herzmann, DNR wildlife conservation educator, at 920-387-7893.

Many tours require advanced registration and fees and spaces are filling up fast.

Partners for this event include the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Marsh Haven Nature Center, Horicon Marsh Boat Tours, Friends of Horicon National Wildlife Refuge, and Friends of Horicon Marsh Education and Visitor Center.

The Horicon Marsh Education and Visitor Center is located between Horicon and Mayville on Highway 28. For a detailed list of all Horicon Marsh Education and Visitor Center special events, please visit the Friends of Horicon Marsh website at www.horiconmarsh.org (exit DNR). For more information regarding Horicon Marsh education programs, contact Liz Herzmann, DNR educator, at 920-387-7893.

However, Paul admits that Novak already had the letters H, O, R and S.

"I hit one long shot and won," Paul recalled.

Mostly, Paul remembers the entire Novak family as being very nice people.

Paul and his three older brothers have continued to follow Novak's success through the years.

"It was fun to watch him go to Houston, Oklahoma City and New York. It was a lot of fun when he was out there," Paul said.

Paul and his brothers would text each other when they watched Novak play.

"That was a good game! Steve got 13 points!" the texts reported to one another.

Baby Madison

Melissa and Paul Theine met in Madison, where they both attended college.

"We met on our first day there," Melissa said.

They didn't know that first day that they would one day be married, but Madison became a special place for them both. And now it is the namesake for their new daughter.

Last year when they found out that they were expecting a second child, they were overjoyed.

So was their son Myles, who is now 2 1/2.

"He would lift my shirt up and say 'Hi, Baby Madison, I love you.' And he would give her a kiss and then always blow a raspberry on my belly every day. It was really sweet," Melissa said.

Twins run on both sides of the family, so throughout Melissa's pregnancy, Melissa and Paul thought about their chances of having twins.

"We knew it was a possibility, and I was pretty large right away, so we were very nervous," Melissa said.

"We had the doctor triple check every so often," Paul added.

Melissa's doctor, Dr. Shireen Jayne, reassured them that they were not having twins.

Melissa had been due on May 12, but due to some health concerns, the decision was made to induce labor.

"Once labor was induced, things went smoothly and very quickly," Melissa said.

Madison Grace Theine



Madison Grace Theine was born at St. Joseph's Hospital at 1:49 a.m. on May 6. She weighed six pounds 7 ounces and measured 20 inches long.

photo by Anne Trautner

was born at 1:49 a.m. on May 6. She weighed 6 pounds 7 ounces and measured 20 inches long.

"Everything went very well. Dr. Jayne is so calm and cool and collected. She is just great. She delivered Myles here also. We had a lot of the same nurses when he was born, so that was a blessing. Everyone has been really good here," Melissa said.

Myles understands as much as a 2 1/2-year-old can grasp that he has a new baby sister.

The first thing he said when he saw Melissa after Madison was born was, "Mommy, where did your tummy go?"

But he also showed signs that he was going to be a good brother.

When he heard Madison cry, Myles said, "I have to go check on my sister."

The Milwaukee Bucks Connection

The Theines, who live in West Bend, did not know they would have a famous visitor when Madison was born.

"The Froedtert & Medical College of

Wisconsin network is really privileged to have a great relationship with the Milwaukee Bucks," said Rita M. Schuetz, a public relations manager for the hospital network.

The Bucks do various special events for the hospital system throughout the year. However, Mother's Day is not always singled out as one of the Bucks events.

"This is something that Steve, the Bucks legend, wanted to do in the communities. We are privileged to bring him up to see the new babies," Schuetz said.

During his visit, Novak talked with parents of the newborns, signed autographs and posed for pictures. He also gave each of the families a Milwaukee Bucks bag filled with Bucks gifts, including a baby outfit.

One of the gifts was a pair of sunglasses, which Myles was excited to wear right away.

"Now you really look like a Bucks fan," Novak said as he gave Myles a high five.



Will your memories be there?

Will news clippings of your family's weddings, anniversaries and births be around a hundred years from now on Facebook?

Maybe not. PROBABLY not.

We will publish it the old-fashioned way, so your friends and family can know about it now - and in the distant future.

Don't let your great-great-grandkids down when they try to find out about you.

Kewaskum Statesman

news@kstatesman.com • 262-477-1176

CROSSWORD

1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8		9	10	11	12	
13						14				15				
16						17				18				
19					20			21	22					
			23				24							
25	26	27		28		29			30		31	32	33	34
35			36		37			38		39				
40					41			42		43				
44				45		46				47				
48					49		50			51		52		
					53		54			55		56		
57	58	59	60					61				62	63	64
65						66	67			68				
69						70				71				
72						73				74				

DISH DEALS!!

190 Channels
Now only ...

\$49.99

for 24 months

ADD
HIGH-SPEED
INTERNET

\$14.95

where available

Switch to DISH and Get a FREE Echo Dot. Control your TV hands-free with DISH Hopper + Amazon Alexa. LIMITED TIME! Amazon offer code FreeEchoDot. Requires credit qualification and commitment.

CALL TODAY
PROMO CODE: **1-888-416-7103**
FreeEchoDot

© StatePoint Media

THEME: PERSONAL FITNESS

ACROSS

1. Inscribed pillar
6. Strike caller
9. MADD member, colloquially
13. Conestoga vehicle
14. Salt in cocina
15. Caldecott award
16. Lusitania destroyer
17. School org.
18. Idealized image
19. *Glutes, e.g.
21. *Burnable unit
23. Witch's work
24. What little piggy did
25. Overall part
28. "___ and shine!"
30. Chew the fat
35. *Lactic ____, cause of sore muscles
37. Editor's mark
39. Nary a soul
40. Be dependent
41. Sort of warm
43. Seed cover
44. Capital near Casablanca
46. Embarkation location
47. Oates' singing partner
48. Second book of Old Testament
50. Aphrodite's son
52. Nod
53. Opposite of riches
55. Fleur-de-___
57. *Wearable device
61. Rhinitis or dermatitis
65. Top scout
66. Grade A item in grocery store
68. Actress Davis
69. Alley tom
70. Ciao in the U.S.
71. Finish
72. *Competitive group
73. Ambulance crew
74. *Time between sets, pl.

DOWN

1. *Swim, swam, ___
2. Not to be mentioned
3. Prima donnas' problems
4. Catfish's cousin
5. Deciduous horn
6. UPS competitor
7. *Yoga turf
8. There's none like home?
9. Office communique
10. Month before Nisan
11. Balthasar and Gaspar
12. Plant-derived home remedy
15. "Paradise Lost" poet
20. Be
22. Mandela's org.
24. Sentimental books and movies
25. *Isometric strength training prop
26. Mountaineer's tool
27. Baggins of the Shire
29. *Type of aerobics
31. Genesis skipper
32. Maraud
33. Like a feeble old woman
34. *Dumb ___ and kettle ___
36. Two of a kind
38. Wedding cake layer
42. Funny
45. Ankara country
49. Greek letters on campus
51. *___ Sneakers, senior workout programs
54. Freshwater diving bird
56. Rive Droite and Rive Gauche separator
57. T in SAT
58. *Resting heart ___
59. Site of Taj Mahal
60. Chowder mollusc
61. Def Leppard's "Rock of ___"
62. Singer Stewart and actor Steiger
63. Overabundance
64. Puppy barks
67. *Fitness venue

State Point Media Crossword

A Landscape Turned Upside Down To Be Presented

On Saturday, May 26, the first Summer Saturday Evening Event at the Kettle Moraine State Forest – Northern Unit will be held. Titled "A Landscape Turned Upside Down." The presentation starts at 7 p.m. at the Ice Age Visitor Center, located off Highway 67 half mile west of Dundee. The Friends of the Kettle sponsor the Evening Events, but donations are always gratefully accepted.

The glaciers of the last Ice Age left us with a landscape turned upside down. Find out how stream valleys became

ridges, lake beds formed flat-topped hills, and ice bergs created lakes. Learn how the glaciers shaped the double-ridge system of hills called the interlobate moraine found in the Kettle Moraine State Forest – Northern Unit and much more.

Join Scott Spoolman, author of the newly released book, "Wisconsin State Parks: Extraordinary Stories of Geology and Natural History", for a family friendly presentation on the landforms and upside-down topography created during last Ice Age. He is a science writer who focus-

es on the environmental sciences, especially those stories of science and the environment related to upper Midwest. His passion for the outdoors led him to develop an avid interest in geology and natural history, particularly in his home state of Wisconsin.

For further information, call 920-533-8322, The Ice Age Visitor Center is open Monday through Friday, 8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m., and on Saturday and Sunday 9:30 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Ideas For Parents: Easy Things To Help Your Child Succeed – Neighborhood Boundaries

Why do some kids grow up with ease while others struggle? Search Institute Researchers identified specific, practical things that can have a tremendous and lasting positive impact on youth. Rather than focusing on the problems, this research concentrates on the Developmental Assets – the positive things (such as parent support and commitment to learning) that help young people thrive. The assets are values, experiences and positive qualities that young

people need to help them make wise decisions and choose positive lifestyles. The more assets they have, the better.

Neighborhood Boundaries

Youth are more likely to grow up healthy when neighbors take responsibility for monitoring young people's behavior.

When you ask people why they don't take responsibility for monitoring young people's behavior in the neighborhood, they point to

fear. They're afraid of the young people. They're afraid of the kid's parents. In essence, they're afraid of their neighbors.

Connecting With Your Neighbors

Before you decide on appropriate boundaries for your neighborhood, connect with other neighbors to get to know them. Try these simple ideas:

- Hold a front-yard, neighborhood barbecue.
- Organize all the dog owners to take a walk together once a week.
- Suggest a parent get-together. Ask older youth to supervise and play with the younger children.
- Contact your local police department and ask for help in having a block meeting to discuss safety.

This column is sponsored by Elevate, Inc., a Washington County non-profit whose mission it is to address the root causes of high risk behaviors through prevention, intervention and residential programming that focus on drug and alcohol issues, mental health and delinquency.

For more information about Elevate's prevention, intervention and support services, visit www.elevateyou.org or call Julie Wolf at 262-677-2216.

PUZZLE SOLUTIONS

S	T	S	R		S	E	M			M	A	V	E	T
P	D	N	E		E	B	Y			A	V	A	S	T
A	L	O	I		V	G	E			E	G	L	E	E
Y					A	L	L			R	A	C	K	E
					S	L	I			S	G	R	A	S
S	E				S	O	R			S	U	D	O	X
L	L				H	A	L			P	I	E	R	
L					A	R	I			D	P	I	D	
					N	O	N			T	S	T	E	T
B					F	A	B			C	O	N	F	A
										T	E	N	T	
										W	E	X	H	
E					R	O				C	A	L		
O					G					A				
										P	T	A		
										M	E	D	A	L
										M	A	M		

RECIPE OF THE WEEK

May 10, 2018

BLUEBERRY SCONES

makes about 12 servings

Adapted from www.allrecipes.com

INGREDIENTS

- 2 cups all-purpose flour
- 1/4 cup packed brown sugar
- 1 tablespoon baking powder
- 1/4 teaspoon salt
- 1/4 cup butter, chilled
- 1 cup fresh blueberries
- 3/4 cup half-and-half cream
- 1 egg

DIRECTIONS

Preheat oven to 375 degrees F (190 degrees C).
Cut butter into mixture of flour, sugar, baking powder, and salt. Add blueberries and toss to mix.
In separate bowl beat together cream and egg, and slowly pour into dry ingredients, stirring with rubber scraper until dough forms. Knead just until it comes together, 3 or 4 times. Don't overhandle.
Divide dough in half. On lightly floured board, shape each half into a 6-inch round. Cut into 6 wedges. Bake on ungreased sheet about 20 minutes at 375 degrees F (190 degrees C).
Serve warm!!

Visit us online:
www.kstatesman.com

Pre MEMORIAL DAY TENT Sale

3 BIG DAYS! THURS. MAY 17TH - SAT. MAY 19TH

SAVE UP TO 50% OFF[†]

SPECIAL 18 MONTH FINANCING*
on purchases of \$699 or more with your Synchrony Bank credit card between 5/17/18 - 5/19/18.



- ONE OF A KIND CLOSEOUT DEALS
- DEMOS & FLOOR MODELS
- SCRATCH & DENT APPLIANCES

HERE ARE A FEW OF OUR SPECIAL OFFERS:

KitchenAid
Electrolux
FRIGIDAIRE

SAMSUNG

MAYTAG
WHAT'S INSIDE MATTERS[®]

Sealy

AMANA
JENN-AIR

TEMPUR-PEDIC

Whirlpool

<p>Side-By-Side Starting At \$588** Scratch & Dent FFSS2615TE</p>	<p>French Door Refrigerators Starting At \$1158** Scratch & Dent</p>	<p>18 Cu. Frigidaire Refrigerator \$398 Scratch & Dent FFTR1821TB</p>	<p>18 Cu. Frigidaire Refrigerator \$488 Scratch & Dent FGTR1837TF</p>
<p>Whirlpool CLOSEOUT \$298** Scratch & Dent WDF545PAPM</p>	<p>JENN-AIR CLOSEOUT \$588** Reg. \$1199 JDB8000AWB</p>	<p>Whirlpool CLOSEOUT \$648** Stainless Steel Add \$10 KBFE104DWH</p>	<p>Whirlpool Limited Supply \$688** FOR THE PAIR Reg. \$1299 WTW4816FW WED4815EW</p>
<p>Mattresses Starting At \$99</p>	<p>Adjustable Base Twin, Full or Queen \$699 KETTLE CASH Purchase the \$699 Adjustable Base and receive \$100 Kettle Cash to be use with any mattress purchase of \$699 or more! Must be used on same transaction.</p>	<p>Upright Freezer Starting At \$398** Scratch & Dent</p>	

...AND MUCH MORE!

** Limited Quantity Available. See store for details.



www.kmapplianceandtv.com

"Where we service what we sell" • Locally Owned and Operated

7259 Sleepy Hollow Rd.
West Bend, WI 53090
(262) 334-1906

W63 N127 Washington Ave.
Cedarburg, WI 53012
(262) 377-1906

*Subject to credit approval. Minimum monthly payments required. See store for details. †Applies only to refurbished, reconditioned, damaged or scratch and dent products. Scratch & dent has limited functional warranty. Excludes GE, GE Profile & Cafe models. Excludes Maytag Heritage models MVWP475EW, MHW4300DC, MHW4300DW, MHW8100DC, MHW8100DW, MEDP475EW, MEDC415EW, MEDX6STBW, MED8100DC, MED8100DW, MGD475EW, MGDC415EW, MGD6STBW, MGD8100DC, MGD8100DW, MDB7949SDE, MDB7949SDH, MDB7949SDM, MDB8979SEZ, MER8650ES, MGR8650ES, MMV5219DE, MMV5219DH, MMV5219DS, MRT519SZDE, MRT519SZDH, MRT519SZDM, MFT2778EEZ.

ACE RED HOT BUYS

The helpful place. Valid Now through May 31

The biggest assortment and best service!

Ace Rewards Members
FREE ASSEMBLY & DELIVERY
on grills \$399 & up*



*Ace Rewards members buy a grill for \$399 or more between 5/1/18 and 5/31/18, and we'll assemble & deliver it within our local delivery area FREE. Please contact your local retailer to schedule delivery. Local delivery area varies by store.

Mother's Day SALE



Hanging Baskets
STARTING AT
\$14.99

3 Packs Annual Flowers
\$1.39



Flats 54 Plants Mix & Match
Save over \$4 per flat
\$19.99



4 Step Programs For Year Round Feeding



Sale 64.99 with ACE REWARDS card -20.00

\$44.99 YOU PAY

Ace Annual 4-Step Program

- Covers 5,000 sq. ft.
- Limit 2 at this price. 7158314
- Covers 15,000 sq. ft. (7287279)
- SALE \$164.99 \$119.99** after \$45.00 Instant Savings.
- Limit 2 at this price.



Sale 79.99 with ACE REWARDS card -20.00

\$59.99 YOU PAY

Scotts 4-Step Annual Program

- Covers 5,000 sq. ft.
- Limit 2 at this price. 7287154
- Covers 15,000 sq. ft. (7287162)
- SALE \$199.99 \$149.99** after \$50.00 Instant Savings.
- Limit 2 at this price.



Sale 19.99 with ACE REWARDS card -2.00

\$17.99 YOU PAY

Ace Crabgrass Preventer with Fertilizer

- Covers 5,000 sq. ft.
- Limit 2 at this price. 7475262

Covers 15,000 sq. ft. (7475528) **SALE \$49.99**
\$43.99 after \$6.00 Instant Savings. Limit 2 at this price.



Sale 24.99 with ACE REWARDS card -2.00

\$22.99 YOU PAY

Scotts Turf Builder With Halt's Crabgrass Preventer

- Covers 5,000 sq. ft.
- Limit 2 at this price. 7232325

Covers 15,000 sq. ft. (7232390) **SALE \$64.99**
\$58.99 after \$6.00 Instant Savings. Limit 2 at this price.



Sale 53.99 with ACE REWARDS card -6.00

\$47.99 YOU PAY

Scotts Turf Builder Weed & Feed

- Covers 15,000 sq. ft.
- Limit 2 at this price. 7430945

Simplicity



Regent

- 22 HP Briggs Engine
- 38" Free Floating Deck
- \$2299.99**
- + \$200 Mail-In Rebate

0% FOR 24 MONTHS

*See dealer for details.



Broadmoor

- 22HP Briggs Vanguard
- 44" Mower Deck
- Hydrostatic Drive
- Tight turning Radius
- Easy-On/Easy-Off Attachments

Pricing Starting at \$3499.99
+ \$150 Mail-In Rebate

Special Hot Buy Pricing! Heavy Duty Garden Tractor.

Conquest

- 25 hp Briggs V-Twin Engine
- 50" Mower Deck
- Rear Suspension



Pricing Starting at \$5399.99
+ \$150 Mail-In Rebate

RED HOT BUY

Sale 7.99 with ACE REWARDS card -2.00

\$5.99 each

Miracle-Gro® Garden Soil 1-1/2 Cu. Ft.
7438286, 7435336
Limit 10 at this price.



4/\$6

Ace Top Soil
• 3/4 cu. ft. bag
• 7203409

\$2.99

Your Choice
Ace Potting Soil
• 3/4 cu. ft. bag
• 7203425

\$1.99

Ace Compost Manure
• 3/4 cu. ft. bag
• 7203417



TORO RECYCLER FWD LAWN MOWER

149cc Kohler variable speed engine, no oil change is needed.
203777399595
Reg. \$299.99
SAVE \$10



\$289.99

TORO SUPER RECYCLER #20381

- Personal Pace® Self Propel
- 3-in-1: Mulch, Bag, Side Discharge
- Cutting Width 21"
- Briggs & Stratton Engine with ReadyStart™
- 5 Year Full Warranty*



\$499.99

TENNIES ACE HARDWARE

KEWASKUM
900 Fond du Lac Avenue
(Highway 45)
262-626-1584

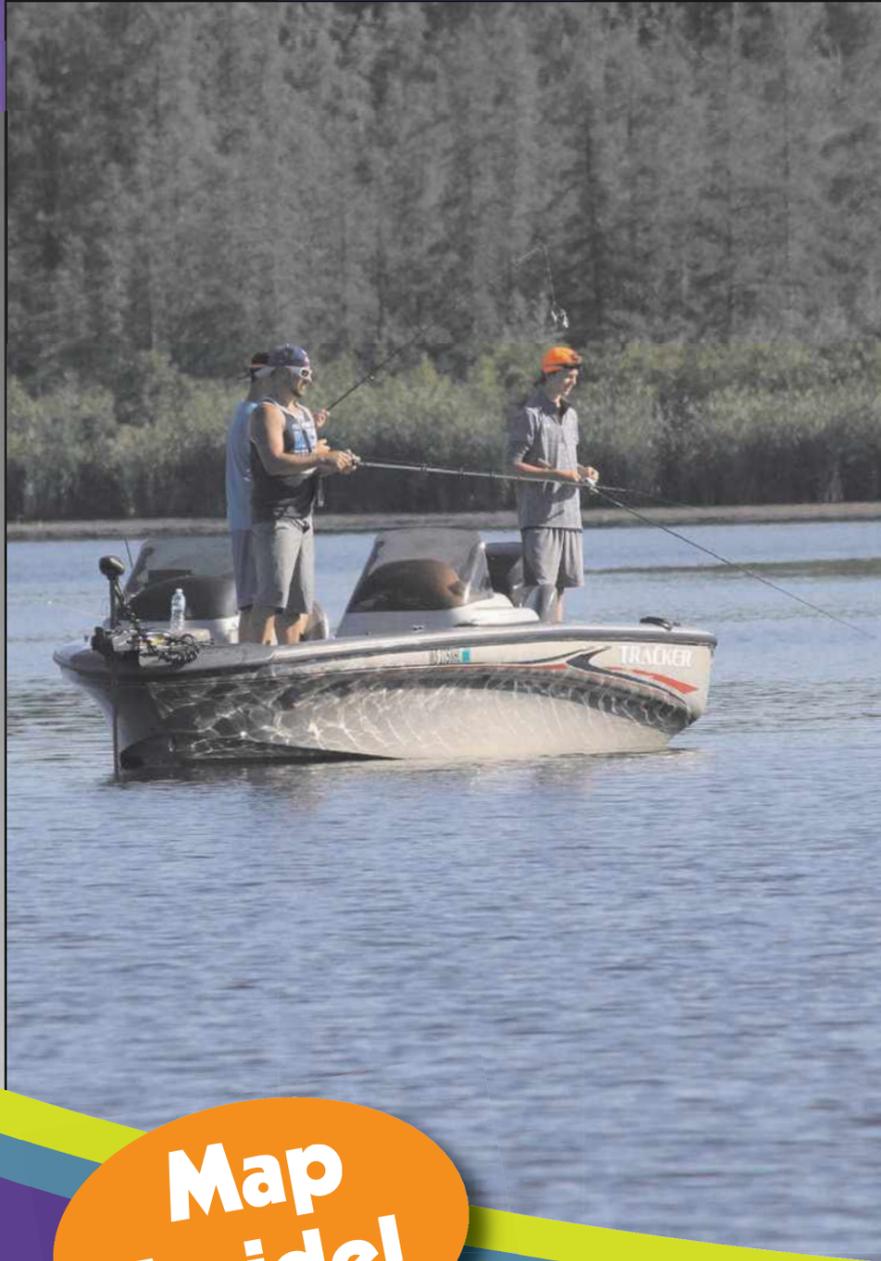
Fun things to see and do in the Northern Kettle Moraine area!

2018 Northern Kettle Moraine

FREE

VISITOR

Spring/Summer



Map
Inside!



PUBLISHED MAY 10, 2018

BY THE CAMPBELLSPORT NEWS & KEWASKUM STATESMAN



FEATURED ON
"GOOD MORNING
AMERICA!"



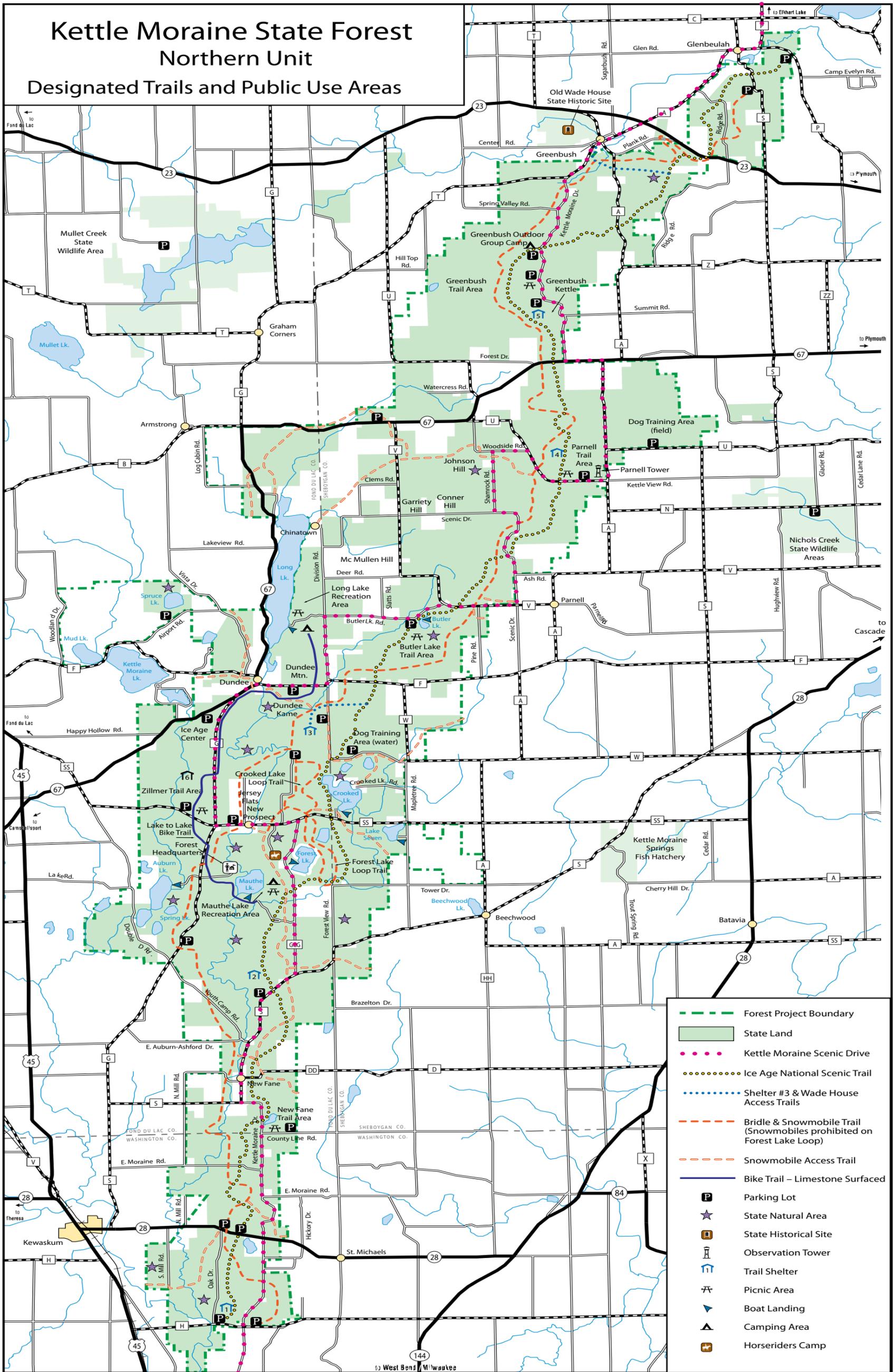
Churning more than flavors
from our Seasonal & Specialty Recipes

Visit our Creamery and Website for Featured Flavors!



OUR FAMILY'S OLD FASHIONED PREMIUM FARMSTEAD ICE CREAM

W5215 County Road B • Fond du Lac, WI • 920.923.1715 • kelleycountrycreamery.com



Kettle Moraine Great Area To Visit

The Kettle Moraine area is a great place to visit. It boasts some of the best physical features in the state and some of the most friendly neighboring villages.

Known as the Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit, this area can thank the glaciers for the unique characteristics. The northern unit of the forest is only a portion of what is sometimes called the Kettle Range.

This range was created when the Green Bay Lobe of the glacier on the west, collided with the Lake Michigan Lobe of the glacier on the east, depositing sediment. The western glacier formed the Bay of Green Bay, Lake Winnebago and the Horicon Marsh while the eastern one formed Lake Michigan.

This area contains very hilly terrain and glacial landforms, such as kettles, kames and eskers. The forest is divided into two large and three small units, which are spread across a hundred miles.

The Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit consists of an area covering the western part of Sheboygan

County, the southeastern part of Fond du Lac County and the northern portion of Washington County. It includes more than 29,000 acres. The forest itself was established in 1936 to help preserve this unique area and its features.

The forest is managed for multiple uses, including recreation management, sustainable forest products, water quality and soil protection, terrestrial and aquatic wildlife, native biological diversity, and aesthetics.

The forest headquarters is located near Campbellsport. Features of the Northern Unit are the Greenbush Recreation Area, with a group camping area and hiking trails; Parnell Observation Tower; the Long Lake Recreation Area, with a campground, a beach and boat launch; Henry S. Reuss Ice Age Visitor Center; and the Mauthe Lake Recreation Area, with a campground, a beach and boat launch.

About 145 miles of trails can be found in the northern unit. These trails are used for biking, hiking, horseback riding, cross country skiing and snowmobiling. (See color map on page 2 for the different trails in the

forest)

Other facilities in the area include 336 family campsites with modern facilities, nine group campsites, six backpack shelters, a horse riders campground, three swimming beaches, five boat launches and an observation tower.

It is estimated that approximately 800,000 people visit the forest every year. Annual camper nights equal about 91,599.

You will definitely be able to find something fun to do in the Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit. There is something for everyone.

To find out more information, go to the DNR website at www.dnr.state.wi.us. You can also call the forest headquarters at 262-626-2116 or call the Ice Age Visitor Center at 920-533-8322.

The forest is open from 6 a.m.-11 p.m. daily. The forest headquarters is located on Highway G and is open 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. Monday-Friday.

The Mauthe Lake recreation area entrance station is open from 10 a.m.-7 p.m. Saturdays-Thursdays and 10 a.m. to 10:30 p.m. on Fridays from Memorial Day through Labor Day.

These hours will vary during the off-season. Call (262) 626-4305 for more information.

The Long Lake Recreation area entrance station is open from 10 a.m.-7 p.m. Saturdays-Thursdays and 10 a.m. to 10:30 p.m. on Fridays from Memorial Day through Labor Day. The hours vary during the off-season. Call (920) 533-8612 for more information.

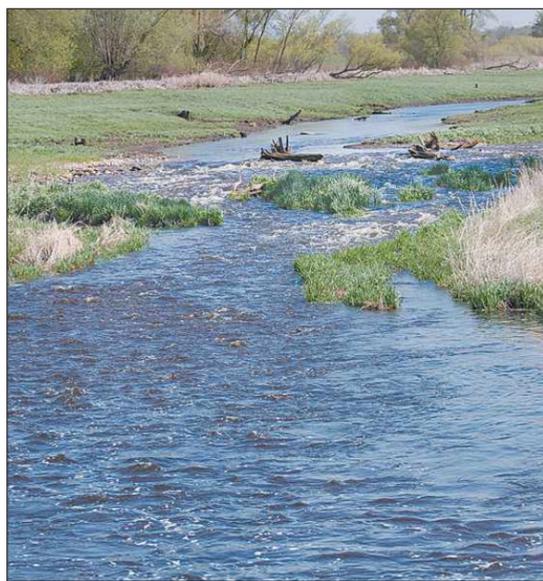
The Henry S. Reuss Ice Age Visitor Center is open seven days-a-week April through October from 8:30 a.m.-4 p.m. Mondays-Fridays and 9:30 a.m.-5 p.m. weekends. Winter hours go into effect November through March. The center is one-half mile west of Dundee on State Highway 67 and offers forest information, interpretative displays, and a 20-minute Ice Age film.

Area Villages

Don't forget to visit the area villages and towns that surround the Kettle Moraine Forest. They are all welcoming and helpful.

Campbellsport is on the west side of the forest. You can get to Campbellsport by taking Highway 67.

Kewaskum is on the



southwestern side of the forest. You can get to Kewaskum by taking County Highway 45 or Highway 28.

Dundee is within the forest on the western side. It is located along Highway 67. The Henry S. Reuss Ice Age Visitor Center is just outside of Dundee on Highway 67.

New Prospect is a small town located within the forest. You can get there by traveling along Highway SS. The horseriders camp is located in New Prospect.

Greenbush is near the northern portion of the forest. You can get to Greenbush by taking County Highway A.

Glenbeulah is also on

the northern corner of the forest. It can be found by taking County Highway A or County Highway P.

Plymouth is a short drive to the east of the forest. You can take Highway 67 to get to Plymouth.

Cascade is also a short drive to the east of the forest. You can get to Cascade by taking Highway 28.

Fond du Lac is a short drive to the northwest. You can get to Fond du Lac by taking Highway 45 north.

West Bend is a short drive south of the forest. You can get to West Bend by taking Highway 45 south.



920-533-FOOD • Carry-out or Dine-In

128 E. Main Street, Campbellsport

www.cravel28.com

Wed-Thu: 3 pm - 11 pm

Fri-Sat: 11 am - 11 pm

Sun: 9 am - 3 pm

Big City Flavor Small Town Prices



50+ Craft Beers, Craft Cocktails, Hand-muddled Old Fashioneds, Wine List.



Fresh Fish brought in Weekly.

Craft Burgers using Local beef.

Dry Aged Steaks

Wisconsin Friday Fish Fry

Crave is a trendy eating and drinking establishment that provides good food, good drinks, and good company in a casual setting.



Ice Age Center Is A Great Resource

By **Andrea Hansen Abler**

The Henry S. Reuss Ice Age Visitor Center is a great resource for anyone visiting the Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit. It is located just outside of Dundee on Highway 67.

Its purpose is to introduce and orient visitors to the forest about the area and the special features of the area. The glaciers that covered this area about 10,000 years ago left some unique terrain and features in this area.

The Kettle Moraine was created when the Green Bay Lobe of the glacier, on the west, collided with the Lake Michigan Lobe of the glacier, on the east, depositing sediment. The western glacier formed the Bay of Green Bay, Lake Winnebago and the Horicon Marsh while the eastern one formed Lake Michigan.

As the glaciers melted and moved, they left behind many different features like moraines, kames, eskers, drumlins, and kettles. The Ice Age Visitor Center explains these features, how they were formed and gives ex-

amples of these features in the area.

"You can get a good idea of how the glaciers affected this area and the treasures it left," said Jackie Scharfenberg, DNR naturalist at the Ice Age Center. "A lot of groups come here as a jumping off point."

After visiting the center, you can then go out into the forest to see these different formations. Many trails can be found in the forest to get you to these features. A short trail is also accessible from the Ice Age Visitor Center.

Another feature of the center is the information you can receive about the forest activities. The center has maps of all the trails in the forest, campgrounds, information about Mauthe and Long Lakes and the campgrounds in the forest.

"We can provide information about the forest and its multitude of things to do," Scharfenberg said.

The Henry S. Reuss Ice Age Visitor Center was opened in January of 1981 and dedicated in May of 1981. It was named after a Wisconsin congressman. The Zillmer Trail was also



The Ice Age Visitor Center is a great place to visit to learn more about the Kettle Moraine State Forest and how it was formed. You can also take part in educational programs, find a trail, and just enjoy the beauty of the forest from the center. Many of the educational programs held in the forest are hosted at the Ice Age Center.

photo by Andrea Hansen Abler

named after a Wisconsin congressman

"They got some of the initial money passed (for the center and trails)," Scharfenberg said.

The center is open year-round. From April through October, it is open Monday-Friday from 8:30 a.m.-4 p.m. and on weekends from 9:30 a.m.-5 p.m. During the months from November through March, the hours will vary, so please call ahead at (920) 533-8322. About 25,000-30,000 people stop at the Ice Age Visitor Center every year.

Every week educa-



Displays about the Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit and how it was formed can be found inside the Ice Age Visitor Center. The center is located on Highway 67 just outside of Dundee.

photo by Andrea Hansen Abler

tional programs are held at the center. These programs teach young and old about the forest wildlife, vegetation and other fun nature-related things. Programs are generally

free to the public, with some exceptions. A calendar of these educational programs can be found on pages 22-29.

The Henry S. Reuss Ice Age Visitor Center is a great place to start

your visit to the Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit. It will help educate you about the forest and give you information about more opportunities in the forest.



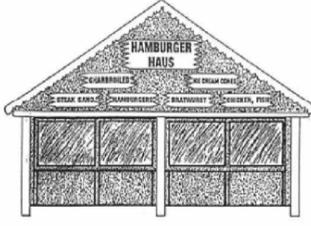
BONNE BELLE MOTEL

Cable TV • Free Wi-Fi • Refrigerator/Microwave • Clean Rooms
 Free Light Continental Breakfast • Close to Shopping & Recreational Trails
 Family Owned • Open Year Round • Pets Allowed • Reasonable Rates

"YOUR HOME AWAY FROM HOME"

900 Prospect Dr., Kewaskum (5 Miles North of West Bend on Hwy. 45)
 (262) 626-8414 • www.bonnebellemotel.com

HAMBURGER HAUS



In the ♥ of the Kettle Moraine

- CEDAR CREST ICE CREAM • CHARBROILED BURGERS
- BRATWURST ON FRESH HARD ROLLS

Scenic outdoor picnic area at the historic Dundee Dam.

"Best Burgers by a Dam Site."

Memorial Day - Labor Day 10:30 am to 9 pm; Spring & Fall 11 am to 7 pm

N3059 State Road 67, Campbellsport (downtown Dundee) • (920) 533-5046

2018 Northern Kettle Moraine Visitor

Spring/Summer

Published by
WISCONSIN FREE PRESS
Publishers and Printers

editor@thecampbellsportnews.com
 news@kstatesman.com

Campbellsport News

101 N. Fond du Lac Ave.,
 Campbellsport, WI 53010
 (920) 533-8338
 www.thecampbellsportnews.com

Kewaskum STATESMAN

1032 Fond du Lac Ave.,
 Kewaskum, WI 53040
 (262) 626-2626
 www.kstatesman.com

Visit Our Local Parks

Kettle Moraine State Forest- Northern Unit

This 29,000-acre forest is a glacial panorama of rolling, wooded hills dotted with serene lakes. Year-round camping, nature programs and recreation for all seasons. Ice Age Visitor Center open daily (920) 533-8322. Forest Headquarters, N1765 Cty Hwy G, Campbellsport, (262)626-2116.

Firemen's Park

In 1939, the Campbellsport Fire Department purchased the first parcel of land that would become Campbellsport's first park.

The grounds include a baseball diamond, a nice playground for the children, a concession stand, shelter area and picnic area. Newly remodeled bathrooms can also be found in the park.

Every year, the park is home to the village's Fourth of July picnic. Festivities include music, games, food, waterfights and many other fun filled activities for all ages. The money raised during this event maintain the park and the fire and ambulance services in the area.

Columbus Parc

This newer edition to Campbellsport was developed in 1991. The park was built on the site that used to house the Columbus School. This helped make up part of the name. The letters in the word parc stand for pleasure, activities, recreation and community. Thus Columbus Parc was named. A concession stand and shelter area was built in 1993. The Parc has three baseball diamonds, volleyball courts, basketball courts, and a children's area. Whispering Trails winds along the Milwaukee River and gives you some wonderful scenery to look at while you get some exercise.

Dundee Sportsmen's Club Park

The Dundee Sportsmen's Club was formed in April of 1973. It consists of the club house, pavilion, bathrooms, brat stand, baseball diamond, volleyball court, playground equipment, and a mud pit for the annual hog wrestling.

The brat stand may be used by area clubs for fundraisers. The club house and pavilion can be rented for weddings

and family activities. The club house can accommodate up to 200 people.

The park is located at N3019 Highway 67, Campbellsport. Please contact them by email at DundeeSportsmen-sClub@live.com.

Kewaskum Kiwanis Community Park

Kiwanis Park is a 34 acre public park located at 1599 Brooklane Drive, Kewaskum.

Park amenities include basketball courts, tennis courts, a swimming pool, horseshoe pits, hiking trails, playgrounds, and ball diamonds with concession stand.

The swimming pool was upgraded last year with blow up items. Items added include a 10-foot water slide in the deep end of the pool, an obstacle course in the pond's medium depth area and a new floating raft and splash area for children in the pond's shallow end.

Life jackets will be on hand for swimmers to use. New shade umbrellas were also added around the pool for those who want to stay out of the sun.

Reservations can be



Kiwanis Park in Kewaskum has inflatables like this one for everyone to enjoy throughout the summer months.

-photo submitted

made for baseball diamonds, tennis courts and party shelter.

Regner Park

Regner Community Park is a mecca for outdoor recreation. The natural landscape is interwoven with activity. Playgrounds, nature trails, open play area, swimming, tennis, soccer, softball, and baseball serve the many recreational interests within the community.

The Carl M. Kuss Memorial baseball field, grandstand, and concession facility is home to adult leagues and

tournaments. Spectators are given the opportunity to spend an evening in the park, while enjoying the all-American game.

In summer, the beach, pond, and bathhouse bustle with activity. In winter, the area is transformed into a winter wonderland with ice-skating, hockey, and warming house.

Among woodlands, ponds, open grasslands, and scenic Silver Creek are the camp lodge, Centennial shelter, and pavilion, concessions, bandstand area, as well as numerous picnic

groves. As rental facilities they cater to special events, family gatherings, and other group activities. Park entrances are located on North Main Street and Park Avenue.

Activities include, swimming, baseball diamond, two softball diamonds, three lighted tennis courts, five horseshoe courts, one soccer field, two play structures, fishing pond, nature trails, ice skating, six picnic groves and half basketball court. Located at 800 N Main St., West Bend.



This youngster was on his way to fish while at the Mauthe Lake recreation area. Many fun activities about in the Northern Kettle Moraine State Forest. photo by Andrea Hansen Abler

FULL SERVICE STATION

At Self-Serve Prices!

Let us pump your gas for you at no extra charge!

Propane Tanks Filled • Diesel Fuel
Reasonable Automotive Repairs
"Including front-end alignment"
Large Selection of Quality Tires
Bulk Delivery - Gasoline & Fuel Oil
Tourist Info • Ice

HERRIGES OIL, INC.

1245 Fond du Lac Ave. • Kewaskum
 262-626-2244 • www.herrigesoilinc.com

Zahn's Trading Post

Established 1848
 W476 County Road Ss
 (New Prospect)
 Campbellsport, WI 53010
 (920) 533-8123

Credit & Debit Accepted

OPEN 7 DAYS/WEEK

<p>April/May & Sept./Oct.: 4:30 PM - 7 PM Mon.-Fri. 9 AM - 7 PM Sat. 10 AM - 5 PM Sun.</p>	<p>June-Aug.: 4:30 PM - 7 PM Mon.-Thurs. 4:30 PM - 8 PM Fri. 9 AM - 8 PM Sat. 10 AM - 7 PM Sun.</p>	<p>Nov.-March: Closed Mondays 4:30 PM - 7 PM Tues.-Fri. 10:30 AM - 7 PM Sat. 10:30 AM - 5 PM Sun.</p>
--	--	--

Wisconsin Amish Jams - 21 Flavors
 Old Fashion Stick Candy over 20 Flavors
 Groceries ♦ Candy ♦ Ice Cream Treats
 Pudgy Pie Irons ♦ Tiki Fuel & Torches ♦ Tarps

20# BAG ICE \$3.40*
10# SOLID BLOCK ICE \$1.80*
10# BAG ICE \$1.80*
BUNDLED FIREWOOD \$4.00*

FREE 10# bag of ice w/ \$30 purchase*

Ice Cold: Water/Soda/Beer ♦ Wine ♦ Liquor ♦ Gallon Drinking Water
 Camping Items ♦ Design Shirts ♦ Cooking & Cleaning Supplies
 Novelties ♦ Gifts ♦ Toys ♦ Hunting Knives/Swords ♦ Beach Toys/Items
 Firewood ♦ Bags of Charcoal ♦ Foam Coolers ♦ Lighter Fluid
 Bait ♦ Fishing Tackle ♦ Insect Spray ♦ Souvenir Postcards
 (Marshmallows + Hershey Bars + Graham Crackers = Smores)

20# Propane Tank Exchange

*Promotion subject to change

*Prices subject to change

*Item subject to change

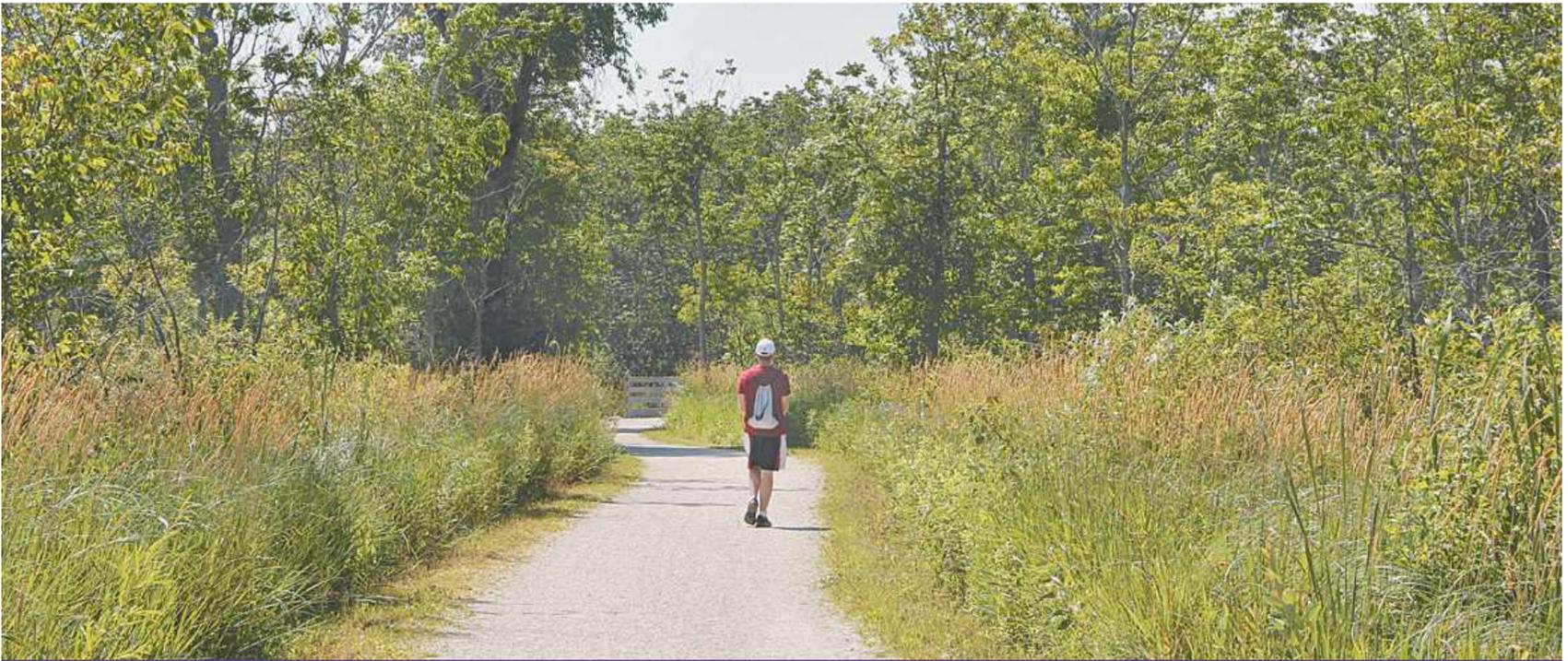
"47 YEARS OF SERVING and THANKING YOU, IN NEW PROSPECT!"

2 miles from Mauthe Lake entrance - 4 minute drive
 (Left on GGG & Left on Ss)

2 miles South of Dundee - 3 minute drive
 (West on 67, Left on G & Left on Ss)

2 1/3 miles from Crooked Lake entrance - 3 minute drive
 (Right on Maple Tree Rd. & Right on Ss)

Located in the "Heart of the Kettle Moraine"!



Trails In The Kettle Moraine

One of the great things about the Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit is the many trails that are available within the forest. You can walk, bike, picnic, ride horses and have a lot of fun on these trails.

The Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern

Unit has more than 132 miles of trails, varying in difficulty, length, and permitted uses. Steep climbs or descents are common. Parking lots are provided throughout the forest. All-terrain vehicles (ATVs) are not allowed at any time.

To see a full forest map with all of the trails

highlighted, turn to page 2.

Butler Lake Loop: On Butler Lake Road, 1.5 miles east of the Long Lake Recreation Area, the Butler Lake Trail winds more than three miles through the 158-acre Butler Lake and Flynn's Spring State

Natural Area.

A portion of the loop trail is shared with the Ice Age Trail. Interpretive displays are set at the base of the esker and overlook Butler Lake. A picnic table, grill and drinking water are at the trail head.

Greenbush Loop System: On Kettle Moraine Drive, 2.5 miles north of State Highway 67, the Greenbush Trail is a combination of four loop trails totaling nine miles. Hiking is not allowed on the mountain bike trails which are also located in this area for safety reasons.

In winter, the trails are groomed for cross-country skiing. Hiking is prohibited when snow is present. A heated picnic shelter, picnic tables, grill, drinking water and vault toilets are near the trailhead.

New Fane Loop System: On County Line Road, 1.5 miles east of Kettle Moraine Drive, the New Fane Trail is a series four loops of moderately-challenging

mountain bike trails totaling 5.5 miles, interwoven with four loops of hiking trails totaling 7.7 miles. A short connector trail allows access to the Ice Age Trail.

Hiking is not allowed on the bike trails, and biking is not allowed on the hiking trails. An open-air reservable shelter is located near the trail head, and drinking water and vault toilets are available year-round. Cross-country skiing arrives with snow. Hiking is prohibited when snow is present.

Parnell Tower Loop: On County Highway U, one-quarter mile west of County Highway A, the Parnell Tower Trail begins its 3.5-mile loop with a series of steps leading to the highest point of elevation in the forest. There a 60-foot observation tower rises above the treetops for a birds-eye view of the glacial landscape.

The trail follows the Ice Age Trail near a rustic backpack shelter. Picnic tables, grills, drinking water and vault toilets

are adjacent to the trail-head.

Tamarack Loop: This trail is near the Forest Headquarters off of Highway County G, this two mile trail loops around Mauthe Lake. Pets are not allowed on this trail. Flush toilets are available year-round on the headquarter's side.

Zillmer Loop System: On County Highway SS, one-quarter mile west of County Highway G, the Zillmer Trail Area consists of four loop trails for a total of 11 miles. The south trail head has picnic tables, grills and drinking water.

Visitors can also access the trail from the Ice Age Visitor Center. A rustic backpack shelter is along the trail.

In winter it is a groomed cross-country ski trail. Hiking is prohibited when snow is present. Closed to hunting with firearms, except during deer gun and spring turkey seasons.

Continued on Page 7

Great Golf at Auburn Bluffs



Sculpted into the hills and wetlands of the picturesque Kettle Moraine, Auburn Bluffs offers golfers of all ages and skill levels a challenging and scenic experience.

We invite you to join us for a truly memorable round of golf while you're enjoying our area, and don't forget to bring your friends and family. It's all about the fun!

- Affordable & Family Friendly
- Full Bar & Delicious Grill Menu
- Club & Cart Rental Available
- Discount Weekday Green Fees




N2019 N River Rd • Campbellsport WI • 920-533-4311





- Outdoor Living Spaces/Patios
- Walks/Steps
- Plantings
- Retaining Walls

920-533-8300

DANIEL STUKENBERG

DANIELSLANDSCAPINGLTD.COM

GOLD AWARD WINNING DESIGNS

Trails In The Kettle Moraine

Lake to Lake Bike Trail: This 6.5-mile limestone surfaced trail connects the Mauthe and Long Lake recreation areas and passes by the village of Dundee.

This gentle trail winds through hardwood forests, prairies, conifer plantations, and lowland swamps. The trail includes a boardwalk over low areas east of Dundee Mountain.

Off-Road Bike Trails: Off-road biking is only permitted on the Greenbush (nine miles) and New Fane (5.5 miles) loop trails. Normally these trails are opened in late April through November, depending on trail conditions.

It is highly recommended that you not ride while it is raining or within four to six hours after rain has stopped.

A trail pass is required for riders 16 years of age and older. See the current conditions page on the DNR website and/or call ahead to check trail conditions and to make sure trails are open.

Bridle Trails: Equestrians enjoy 41 miles of bridle trail which are traditionally open late April through mid November depending on trail conditions. The main bridle trail winds the linear length of the forest of 33 miles. Two loop trails,

Crooked and Forest Lake, provide shorter routes totaling seven miles.

A trail pass is required for riders 16 and older. See the current conditions page on the DNR website and/or call ahead to check trail conditions and to make sure trails are open.

Ice Age Trail: About 31 miles of the Ice Age National Scenic Trail travels the length of the forest. The moderate to difficult course follows sinuous eskers and tumbled moraines descending into bogs and deep kettles.

The Ice Age Trail is a National Scenic Trail located entirely within Wisconsin. The trail is also one of 42 designated Wisconsin State Trails, and the only one specifically designated as a "State Scenic Trail." From Interstate State Park on the Minnesota border to Potawatomi State Park on Lake Michigan, the Ice Age Trail winds for more than 1,000 miles, following the edge of the last continental glacier in Wisconsin.

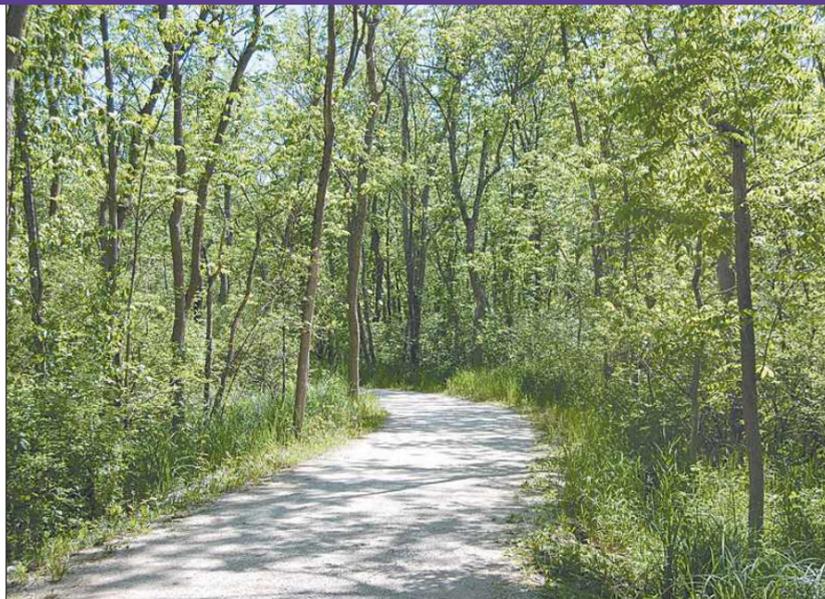
One of only eight National Scenic Trails, the Ice Age Trail is intended to be a premier hiking trail and conservation resource for silent sport and outdoor enthusiasts. The trail traverses some of Wisconsin's most scenic

landscapes and helps tell the story of the last Ice Age by highlighting Wisconsin's unique glacial features.

The Ice Age Trail travels through 30 counties on state, federal, county and private lands, connecting dozens of communities. There are hundreds of trailheads and access points located along the trail route. More than 600 miles of trail are open. The completed sections of the trail are connected by less-traveled roadways and other temporary routes.

Moraine Nature Trail: This 0.75 mile, easy nature-trail loop begins at the Ice Age Visitor Center. A self-guided booklet links to the numbered posts along the trail and identifies the common trees of the Kettle Moraine. Picnic tables are available at the trail head. Pets are not allowed on this trail.

Summit Trail: Accessed from the Long Lake Campgrounds (upper 900s loop), the Summit trail is a one-mile nature trail loop which scales Dundee Mountain. Glacial geology interpretive signs mark this challenging trail to the top of the highest kame in the forest, with panoramic views of the Campbellsport drumlins and other ice age topog-



Many trails can be found in the Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit. They provide great recreational opportunities in this area.

photo by Andrea Hanen Abler

raphy. Pets are not allowed on this trail.

Eisenbahn Trail: The Eisenbahn Trail, which opened in 2006, runs from West Bend, in Washington County, to the Fond du Lac County

line in Eden. The trail is on an old railroad track. It is paved through West Bend and unpaved the rest of the way.

The trail has kiosks placed along the way. These serve as markers for information on the

area. Trail users can also rest on benches placed by various service organizations.

*Pets allowed on designated trails and must be on a leash (no longer than eight feet long).



Bike riding is one of the many activities for everyone on the trails in the Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit. The trails provide great recreational opportunities in this area.

photo by Andrea Hanen Abler



The beginning of the Vista Trail can be found near the Ice Age Visitor Center in the Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit. The forest is a beautiful place to visit with kames, eskers, drumlins and lakes left behind by the glaciers.

photo by Andrea Hansen Abler



"Family Eye Care Since 1916"

Dr. Ann Schlaefer

128 W. Main Street, Campbellsport
920.533.8426
www.schlaeferoptometrist.com

Daily 8-5 • Saturday 'til Noon
Closed Thursday



PARKVIEW GENERAL STORE

- Area Information • Boat & Canoe Rentals • Bait & Fishing Supplies
- Camping Supplies • Firewood • Area Souvenirs
- Gourmet Snacks • Hand Dipped Ice Cream • Flavored Popcorn
- Specialty Fudge • Beer & Wine • Bagged Ice • Groceries

SUMMER HOURS:
Memorial Day - Labor Day:
Mon.-Fri. 7am-9pm, Sat.-Sun. 6:30am-9pm

New Management • Phone: 262-626-8287
N1527 Hwy GGG at Mauthe Lake in the Northern Kettle Moraine
pvgs11c@gmail.com

Visit The Kettle Moraine Northern Unit

The Kettle Moraine State Forest – Northern Unit owes its unique landscape to glaciers of the Wisconsin Stage of the last Ice Age, which ended approximately 10,000 years ago.

Geological History

Some 20,000 years ago, two lobes of a great ice sheet met along a line extending northeast from Richmond in Walworth County through the Oconomowoc Lake country to Kewaunee County. One lobe moved down what is now the Green Bay-Lake Winnebago area. Spreading under tremendous pressure, the two lobes met and in the encounter, large blocks of ice were broken off and buried in the glacial deposit or till. As the ice melted, “kettles” were formed, some only a few yards across, others 100 to 200 feet deep.

The ice moved under great pressure, changing shape rather than sliding across the face of the land. As it changed shape, large amounts of rock, gravel, sand and silt were picked up and carried along by the glacier. When the ice melted, this material was deposited, in some instances, across glacier-formed valleys. Some “kettles” were formed this way.

The Kettle Moraine is an area of varied topography — parallel, steep-sided ridges, conical hills and flat outwash plains, mostly composed of sand and gravel. Many of the conical hills are conspicuous. Holy Hill reaches an elevation of 1,361 feet above sea level and some 340 feet above the stream valley to the east. Sugar Loaf or Pulford Peak (elevation 1,320 feet) is 320 feet above Pike Lake. Lapham Peak (elevation 1,233 feet), where there is a picnic area and observation tower, is 343 feet above Nawawicka Lake.

Similar detached sand and gravel conical hills, called kames, characterize the moraine throughout much of its extent. Some of these kames are cones formed beneath the glacier by surface streams which fell through holes in the ice. The undulating level-topped, narrow ridges called eskers were probably deposits in open cracks (crevasses) in the ice. In some areas the outwash terraces are pitted due to the melting of buried ice masses.

The Kettle Moraine area rises to 300 or more feet above the lands to the east and west yet is not a continuous divide. Maximum thickness of the drift is not known because few wells reach bedrock. It is possible that the drift reaches a thickness of 500 feet in some places.

Limestone underlies much of the Kettle Moraine. This formation is 450 to 800 feet thick and dips gently eastward. Its western edge or escarpment extends from Washington Island to the Illinois line near Walworth. It lies 20 miles to the west of Kettle Moraine at Greenbush, is completely covered by the moraine in the Waukesha County area, and is eight miles east of the moraine at Elkhorn. Because of the cover of drift, there are few outcrops in the moraine.

Lakes, of several origins, add greatly to the attractiveness of the Kettle Moraine. With the exception, of Pewaukee Lake, which lies in a preglacial valley blocked on the west and east by drift, all lakes in the Oconomowoc area occupy kettles. Long Lake, Big Cedar Lake and Elkhart Lake occupy preglacial valleys between morainic ridges. These valleys were probably occupied by ice blocks and escaped being filled by glacial drift.



Canoeing is a popular activity on many of the lakes in the Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit. You can rent boats, canoes and kayaks to use while visiting the forest. The DNR hosts Learn to Kayak and Learn to Canoe programs throughout the summer months.

photo by Andrea Hansen Abler

State Forest History

After the period of glaciation, most of the highland surface became forested with fine hardwood timber and the swampy or low areas with softwoods.

Before the 17th century, small bands of roving Indians inhabited the area. With exploration and development of the area during the 18th and 19th centuries by the white settlers, a great change took place.

Fifty percent or more of the land in the northern Kettle Moraine was cleared and turned into farms. Sixty to 70 per cent of the land in the southern Kettle Moraine was farmed. A substantial proportion of the cleared land was submarginal.

Over the years plantings of conifers, such as white and red pine and spruce, have been made in all units of the forest. The pine and spruce will convert to northern hardwood species of maples, cherry, ash and basswood.

With the increase in Wisconsin's population, particularly in the southeastern 16 counties, the need for a large acreage devoted to public outdoor recreation and forestry became evident as early as 1920.

In the 1920s, there were horrific floods in the city of Milwaukee and the city's population was rapidly growing. A group of foresighted people thought that if they could protect the headwaters of the Milwaukee River, this would help reduce the flooding in Milwaukee. They also wanted to provide a large tract of public land for Milwaukee's growing population.

After almost a decade, legislation along with funding became available for the creation of the Kettle Moraine State Forest. In 1936, the Conservation Congress (predecessor to the Department of Natural Resources) acquired 850 acres around Moon Lake (now Mauthe Lake) from the Milwaukee Chapter of the Izaak Walton League. This marked the start of the Northern Unit. Today, the Northern Unit encompasses nearly 30,000 acres within its 36,000 project boundary.

In the 1950s a lawyer from Milwaukee, Ray

Zillmer, began a campaign to bring his dream of a National Park protecting the glacial features of Wisconsin to life. With the help of his friends, Congressman Henry S. Reuss and Senator Gaylord Nelson, his dream came to fruition with the creation of the Ice Age National Scientific Reserve and the Ice Age National Scenic Trail. On a sad note, Ray Zillmer died before he could see the creation of the reserve and the Ice Age Trail.

A 1964 Act of Congress established the Ice Age National Scientific Reserve to “assure protection, preservation, and interpretation of the nationally significant values of Wisconsin continental glaciation... and other reminders of the ice age.” The reserve consists of nine units scattered throughout the state and the northern 20,000 of the Northern Unit is one of those reserves. Each reserve site protects a unique glacial feature. The Northern Unit contains some of the finest features of continental glaciation in the state and the world including the interlobate moraine, kame fields, eskers, dry and wet kettles and crevasse fills.

In 1980 the Ice Age Trail was designated as a National Scenic Trail and later as a State Scenic Trail. The trail follows the southern extent of the last glaciers in the state of Wisconsin and is the only National Scenic Trail that is found entirely in only one state. Today about sixty percent of the 1000 mile trail is now complete. The nucleus of the Ice Age National Scenic Trail was the 30-mile “Glacial Trail” that ran through the Northern Unit from north to south.

The Northern Unit's glacial features set the ground work for wide diversity of biological communities and the geographical position of the forest adds to this diversity. The Northern Unit is situated along the “tension zone” which runs in a diagonal path from near Eau Claire to northern Milwaukee. The tension zone marks where the northern forest meets the southern and eastern forest, and the prairies and oak savannahs of the south and west.

A person traveling through the area will encounter such natural communities as northern red oak forests, eastern hardwoods with beech trees, cedar swamps, flood plain forests, kettle wetlands, remnant prairies and northern bogs. The Northern Unit also supports one of the largest intact forests in southeast Wisconsin. This wide array of communities leads to rich diversity of plant and animal life including many threatened and endangered species and species of special concern. Twelve areas within the forest have been set aside as State Natural Areas protecting ten biological communities that were not or slightly disturbed by European settlement and two outstanding geological landmarks.

Today, it takes a team of managers and forest staff to manage all the resources found in the Northern Unit from forestry to fisheries, wildlife, endangered resources and water resources. But, the number one management goal is providing outdoor recreational opportunities with minimal conflicts for the nearly 900,000 annual visitors to the forest. People come to the Northern Unit to participate in a plethora of outdoor pursuits including hiking, hunting, camping, picnicking, swimming, horseback riding, snowmobiling, snowshoeing, cross-country skiing, fishing (year-round), canoeing, boating, geocaching, backpacking, wildlife observing, off-road biking, dog training, spirit renewing, and learning.



The beach at Mauthe Lake is always a popular spot in the summer months in the Kettle Moraine State Forest.

photo by Andrea Hansen Abler



ON-AIR & ONLINE
THE GREATEST HITS

GREAT NEWS & SPORTS

GREAT BIZ PARTNERS

GREAT LOCAL WEATHER

GREAT GIVEAWAYS

THE GREATEST LISTENERS

98.7FM and great98.net



Fans, Like us on Facebook • www.facebook.com/thegreat98

Calendar Of Events

May

May 17 — Washington County Law Enforcement Memorial Service, 7 p.m. at Washington County Fair Park, 3000 Highway PV, West Bend.

May 18-19 — Campbellsport Village-Wide rummage sale.

May 19 — Jackson Village-Wide rummage sale.

May 19 - October 27 — West Bend Farmers Market every Saturday, 7:30 a.m. - 11 a.m.

May 25-26 — Kewaskum Village-Wide rummage sale.

May 25-27 — Boltonville Fire Department's annual Rain Days event. Music, rides, food, refreshment, parade and much more.

May 28 — Farmington Memorial Day Service held at the Fillmore Turner Hall and will feature the "Face For Every Name" Traveling Vietnam War Veterans exhibit. Guest speaker will be Andrew Johnson, publisher of the *Kewaskum Statesman* and *The Campbellsport News*, who spearheaded the "Face For Every Name" project. Doors open at 11:30 a.m. Program at 12:30 p.m. Free admission.

May 28 — Memorial Day Parade, Parade begins at 9:30 a.m. at Kewaskum High School and ends at American Legion Post 384, 1538 Fond du Lac Ave. The parade will be followed by an outdoor service at the American Legion Post. In case of rain, the service will be held in the Kewaskum High School gymnasium.

June

June 1-3 — Newburg Firemans Picnic

June 2-3 — Free Fishing Weekend in the State of Wisconsin. No fishing license is needed to fish during these two days.

June 8-9 — Annual Beechwood Firemen's Picnic at Beechwood Firemen's Park. Friday Fish Fry. Live music. Men's waterfights and live music on Saturday. Food and refreshments both days.

June 8-10 — Walleye Weekend in Fond du Lac. This is an annual event and is the oldest festival in Fond du Lac and is the state's second largest. Lots of music, food and family fun can be found at Lakeside Park in Fond du Lac throughout the weekend. Friday 3 - 10:30 p.m.; Saturday 8 a.m. - 10:30 p.m. and Sunday 8 a.m. - 6 p.m.

June 8-9 — Action in Jackson. Fireworks Sunday.

June 9 — Washington County's Breakfast on the Farm at Gehring View Farms LLC of Hartford, WI. Eugene and Christine Gehring and Family. - 4630 Hwy 83 N, Hartford. Breakfast served from 6:30 - 11:30 a.m. Tickets are \$7 at the door or \$6 in advance, Children 3 and under are free.

June 13 — Symphonic Band with South Shore Chorale, Buttermilk Creek Park, 700 S. Park Ave., Fond du Lac. 7:15 p.m.

June 13 - 17 — Jackson Beer Garden and Concert Series in Jackson Park. 4 - 9 p.m.

June 13 — Eden Lions Club annual Steak Fry at the Eden Community Center.

June 17 — Motorcycle Hill Climb, Sunburst Winter Sports Park.

June 19 — Music In The Park, Riverhill Park, Kewaskum, Goodtime Dutchmen, 6:30 - 8:30 p.m.

June 20 — Sheboygan Symphony, Buttermilk Creek Park, 700 S. Park Ave., Fond du Lac. 7:15 p.m.

June 24 — Fond du Lac County Breakfast on the Farm. Wiese Dairy Farm, N7661 County Road M, Rosendale. Breakfast served 8 a.m. - noon.

June 26 — Party on the Pavement, 10 a.m. - 11 p.m., sponsored by the Kewaskum Chamber of Commerce, downtown Kewaskum.

June 27 — Dorf Kapelle, Buttermilk Creek Park, 700 S. Park Ave., Fond du Lac. 7:15 p.m.

July

July 1 — Allenton Lions Annual Flea Market, Car Show and Pancake Breakfast, Veterans Memorial Park Allenton, 6:30 a.m. - 4 p.m.

July 3 — Fireworks, band and food in Kewaskum at River Hill Park at dusk.

July 3-4 — Campbellsport Fire Department's annual picnic at Firemen's Park in Campbellsport. Enjoy lots of entertainment, food and fun during this two-day event.

July 4 — Fond du Lac Symphonic Band's annual Americana Concert, Lakeside Park. 7:30 p.m.

July 10 — Music In The Park, Riverhill Park, Kewaskum, Big Cedar Bluegrass, 6:30 - 8:30 p.m.

July 11 — Fond du Lac Symphonic Band Family Night, Buttermilk Creek Park, 700 S. Park Ave., Fond du Lac. 6 p.m.

July 12 — Fond du Lac Symphonic Band, Firemen's Park, Campbellsport 7:30 p.m.

July 17 — Music In The Park, Riverhill Park, Kewaskum, Whiskeybelles, 6:30 - 8:30 p.m.

July 18 — FDL HS Summer Band and Goethe Groove Connection, Buttermilk Creek Park, 700 S. Park Ave., Fond du Lac. 7:15 p.m.

July 18-22 — Fond du Lac County Fair at the Fond du Lac County Fairgrounds. Exhibits, carnival, food, concessions and some of the top country and rock bands.

Continued on Page 11



The American Legion in Kewaskum hosts a Memorial Day service every year to honor those who died for our country.

photo by Anne Trautner



The annual Fourth of July fireworks are a popular activity in Kewaskum. The fireworks are set off on July 3rd every year in River Hill Park.

photo by Anne Trautner

Welcome to the Kettles!
While visiting the area, please visit us!

Offering a wide variety of:

- Bird Seed & Feeders
- Pet Supplies
- Lawn & Garden
- Landscape Service
- Perfect Choice Furniture
- Huge Selection of Animal Feed



WEST BEND ELEVATOR
Hwy. 45 & D
262-334-2337
www.wbelevator.com

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Hours: Mon-Fri 8-5; Sat 8-1. Extended Hours during April & May.

KEWASKUM
Area Chamber of Commerce

www.kewaskum.org • info@kewaskum.org • (262) 626-3336

PARTY ON THE PAVEMENT
Tuesday, June 26th • 10 a.m. - 11 p.m.
Downtown Kewaskum (Hwy 45 & 28)

COUNTRY WESTERN GOLF OUTING
Saturday, July 21st
Registration at 12:30 p.m. • Shotgun start at 1 p.m.
Theme: Country Western
Hon-E-Kor Golf Course



Calendar Of Events

July 21 — Kewaskum Area Chamber of Commerce Golf Outing. Country Western theme. Registration 11:30 a.m. - 1 p.m. Shot gun start at 1 p.m. Cash bar/appetizers 5:30 p.m. Buffet dinner and entertainment 6:30 p.m. \$95 for dinner and games (non-members). \$65 for dinner and games (HED members), includes lunch, 18 holes and cart, course events, appetizers, two drink tickets, buffet dinner and pre-golf games. \$35 for dinner only and raffles. At Hon-E-Kor Golf Club, 1141 Riverview Drive, Kewaskum.

July 21 — Port Fish Days, food, fun, fireworks, 8 a.m. 8k run and 2 mile run/walk and shuttle bus begins. Grounds open 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. Fireworks at 9:30.

July 24 — Music In The Park, Riverhill Park, Kewaskum, Bobby Way Duo, 6:30 - 8:30 p.m.

July 25 — Fond du Lac Symphonic Band Sports Night, Buttermilk Creek Park, 700 S. Park Ave., Fond du Lac. 7:15 p.m.

July 24-29 — Washington County Fair at Fair Park just off of Highway 45 in West Bend. Exhibits, carnival, food, concessions and some of the top country and rock bands.

July 29 — Antique and Flea Market. 250+ vendors. ATM on site. Parish bake sale and boutique. Food and drink. Free parking and admission. Basilica of Holy Hill, 1515 Carmel Road/Hwy 167, Hubertus.

July 31 — Music In The Park, Riverhill Park, Kewaskum, Kewaskum Big Band, 6:30 - 8:30 p.m.

August

August 1 — Salsa Manzana, Buttermilk Creek Park, 700 S. Park Ave., Fond du Lac. 7:15 p.m.

August 3-5 — Eden Firemen's Picnic at Firemen's Park. Friday night fish fry, dance team and adult band. Rides, games, food, refreshments and entertainment every day. Sunday parade at noon.

August 7 — Campbellsport Lions Club Annual Steak Fry. Dinner served at Auburn Bluffs Golf Course. Live auction and raffle, live music, carry-outs available.

August 7 — National Night Out, 6:00 - 9 p.m., St. Lucas Lutheran Church, 1417 Parkview Drive, Kewaskum.



These little ones were having a great time on the rides at the Eden Fire Department's annual picnic last year. The picnic is held the first weekend in August every year.

photo by Andrea Hansen Abler

waskum.

August 8 — FSB - Buttermilk Festival 30th Anniversary Concert, Buttermilk Creek Park, 700 S. Park Ave., Fond du Lac. 7:15 p.m.

August 9 — Campbellsport Chamber of Commerce's 3rd Annual Main Street Mania. Food, games, contests, vendors, music and lots of fun all day. Located on Main St. on the west side of town.

August 11 — Crooked Trails Snowmobile Club's annual Corn Roast, Dundee Sportsmen's Park along Highway 67, starts at 11 a.m. Free corn starts at 12:30 p.m. until it is gone. Live music from 11 a.m.-7 p.m.

August 14 — Music In The Park, Riverhill Park, Kewaskum, Pat McCurdy, 6:30 - 8:30 p.m.

August 15 — Kids from Wisconsin, Buttermilk Creek Park, 700 S. Park Ave., Fond du Lac. 7:15 p.m.

August 16 — Symphonic Band, Sterr Park, Lomira 7:30 p.m.

August 19-20 — Allenton Firemans Picnic

August 19 — Taste of Fond du Lac in the Park, 12 p.m. - 5 p.m., Oven Island at Lakeside Park.

August 22 — FSB with SCAPE Percussion Ensemble, Buttermilk Creek Park, 700 S. Park Ave., Fond du Lac. 7:15 p.m.

semble, Buttermilk Creek Park, 700 S. Park Ave., Fond du Lac. 7:15 p.m.

August 25 — Holy Trinity Social Fest, held at parish center.

August 25 — Empire Threshing Association's annual Thresheree, on the John Wettstein farm along Highway B just east of Eden, 10 a.m.-7 p.m. Rain date is August 26th.

September

Labor Day Weekend — Dundee Brat Fry at the Dundee Sportsmen's Club.

September 8 — Boltonville Street Dance with music by Rebel Grace. Grills fire up at 5 p.m. and music starts at 8:30 p.m. Boltonville Fire Department, 9336 Bolton Drive, Boltonville.



A member of the Crooked Trails Snowmobile Club grabs some more ears of corn to put them in the roaster for their annual Corn Roast. The sweet corn is good and always free. This year, the corn roast will be held on Saturday, August 11.

photo by Andrea Hansen Abler

TACO TUESDAYS
WING WEDNESDAYS
THURSDAY MEAL SPECIALS

APPETIZERS • BURGERS • SANDWICHES
HOME-MADE SOUPS • FRESH WRAPS
HOT WRAPS • HOME-MADE PIZZAS

FAMOUS FRIDAY FISH FRY
- ALL HAND BATTERED!

DINING ROOM SEATING!
Haddock • Shrimp
Poor Man's Lobster
Seafood & Steak Specials!

HAPPY HOUR!
TUESDAY-THURSDAY 3-6 P.M.

SATURDAY
11 A.M. - 6 P.M.
\$1.50 BOTTLED BEERS

CHECK OUT OUR SATURDAY & SUNDAY EVENTS
ON OUR FACE BOOK GROUP PAGE!

Dimo's Bar & Grill
143 E. Main Street • Eden • 920-477-4030
www.dimosbarandgrill.com

Full Menu • Daily Specials • Legend Larry Wings • Dine In or Carry Out • Catering • Party Area

The ROADHOUSE
N3086 Hwy. 67
Downtown Dundee • 920-533-8359
Open Monday 2pm • Tues.-Sun. 11am

FULL MENU FEATURING
Chargrilled Burgers • Sandwiches • Wraps
Broasted Chicken • Made to Order Pizza
Tuesday Mexican Menu - All Homemade

Friday Fresh Beer Battered or Hand Breaded
Walleye, Perch, Haddock or Grilled Salmon

HAPPY HOUR
\$1.00 OFF Bottled Beer & Drinks
M-Th 4-6pm & Fri. 4-7pm

OPEN JAM Every Monday 6:30-10:30pm til Winter
Free Jukebox Thursdays 6pm-close
Live Music Every Friday 7pm-?

LIVE MUSIC Friday 7pm • Sunday 3-7pm

5/11 - Val Sigal Zydeco	6/17 - Maple Road	7/29 - Roc Candy
5/13 - Bobby Evans and the Alimony Band	6/22 - Michael Strickland	8/3 - Russ Drezdon
5/18 - Joey Halbur	6/24 - Bobby Evans and Alimony Band (Seafood Boil)	8/5 - 4 wheel Drive
5/20 - Little Sisco	6/29 - Jeff Johnson	8/10 - Penny and Gman
5/25 - Jeff Radi	7/1 - Red Element	8/12 - Hurricane express
5/27 - Roc Candy (Seafood Boil)	7/6 - Russ Drezdon	8/17 - Michael Strickland
6/1 - Russ Drezdon	7/8 - Hwy 414	8/19 - TBA
6/3 - Soul Survivor	7/13 - Dixie Duncan	8/24 - Dixie Duncan
6/8 - Dereck Remnance	7/15 - Maple Road	8/25 - Spirit on the Sky Ride Hwy 414 5pm to ?
6/9 - Final Bobs Reunion Ride with Craig Omick Band 5 to ?	7/20 - Steve Arnold	8/26 - Bobby Evans and the Alimony Band
6/10 - 4 wheel drive	7/22 - Little Sisco	8/31 - Jeff Johnson
6/15 - your mom Acoustic duo	7/27 - Bobby Evans & Evil	
	7/28 - In the Attic 8pm-12am	

SHRIMP BOIL SUNDAYS
Every 4th Sunday from May - September • Starts at 3pm
Boil includes shrimp, sausage, potatoes and corn.



Lakes Of The Kettle Moraine

The Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit has more than a dozen lakes and ponds — mostly kettles, but also two impoundments of the Milwaukee River.

The Mauthe Lake and Long Lake recreation area entrance stations, when open, lend fishing equipment free of charge. Several private

vendors within the forest sell bait and other fishing supplies.

The eight lakes listed below range in size from 427 acres (Long Lake) to less than seven acres, accounting for a total of 786 acres.

The primary fish species in these lakes include largemouth bass, bluegill, crappies,

and northern pike.

Auburn Lake (Lake Fifteen) — A medium-sized kettle lake, Auburn Lake provides a diverse fishery. A paved boat launch and trailer parking area are across from the Forest Headquarters entrance road. Access to launch is a narrow gravel road not suitable

for large boat trailers. A local wake ordinance, posted at the landing, is in effect. State park vehicle admission sticker required.

Expect to catch bluegills—most small, some larger; crappies—present, but generally not quality size; northern Pike—often found near outlet stream mouth and on north end across from boat landing; and yellow bass—fish are stunted, but abundant.

Butler Lake — Butler Lake is the smallest of the easily-accessible Kettle Moraine Lakes. It is a kettle lake with an emergent wetland fringe around most of the lake. The Ice Age Trail meanders through the Butler Lake area and there is a loop hiking trail system near the lake. Butler Lake is spring-fed and the water remains fairly cold and oxygenated.

There is a paved parking lot and gravel launch area for canoes or small rowboats. Gas motors are not allowed. A water pump is available near the parking lot. State park vehicle admission sticker required.

Expect to catch bluegills—small, but abundant; and yellow perch—small, but abundant.

Crooked Lake — This medium-sized kettle lake has relatively clear water and a diverse aquatic plant community. Gravel access road and parking area

are off of County Highway SS. Launch, suitable for canoes and small boats, is shallow and weedy.

Expect to catch bluegills—some nice size, many smaller; yellow perch—numerous small perch; crappies—population fluctuates widely with very good fishing some years; northern pike—fair population, but not abundant; and largemouth bass—a small population of nice-sized fish. Catch and release is recommended.

Forest Lake — Forest Lake is a small kettle lake with a mostly-developed shoreline. A marked and fairly steep walk-in public access is off of County Highway GGG. The lake is only suitable for canoes, small rowboats or paddleboats. No motors are allowed.

Game fish, such as northern pike, walleyes, and bass, are catch and release only.

Expect to catch bluegills—good numbers of smaller bluegills; sunfish—good numbers of smaller sunfish; crappies—some, smaller; northern pike—larger, catch and release only; walleye—some, catch and release only; and largemouth bass—good population, catch and release only.

Kettle Moraine Lake (Round Lake) — The second-largest lake in the Kettle Moraine area, Kettle Moraine Lake has

relatively clear water. Many parts of the lake are weedy and shallow. There is no state forest access, but the public can launch at Nan Sea's Tiki Bar and Grill on the east side. Obey the local wake ordinance posted at landing.

Expect to catch bluegills—although not large fish, bluegills are abundant; yellow perch—some present, generally small; crappies, not abundant, but average size; northern pike—large population for a lake this size, commonly found in the 17-inch to 21-inch size range, no minimum size limit; largemouth bass—common, and of quality size; and bullheads—bullhead fishing is the highlight of Kettle Moraine Lake in summer.

Lake Seven — This small, mostly undeveloped kettle lake has clear water and a diverse aquatic plant community. It is historically known as a tremendous bluegill lake.

No gas motors allowed. Fairly shallow gravel boat launch for canoes and small rowboats.

Expect to catch bluegills—predation has decreased the population, but fish up to 12 inches reported; crappies—a few present; and largemouth bass—very abundant, but small average size.

Continued on Page 13

KETTLEBROOK FARM Bed & Breakfast



Located in the heart of the Kettle Moraine!

Near hiking, biking and equine trails • Open Year Round



Jim & Patricia Hron, Owners of Kettlebrook Farm B&B

W541 County Road SS, Campbellsport, WI 53010 (New Prospect)
kettlebnb@gmail.com • kettlebrookbnb.com • 414-651-0346

Find us on [airbnb.com](https://www.airbnb.com) and [vrbo.com](https://www.vrbo.com).



153 E. Main St.,
Campbellsport, WI 53010
920-533-3640

HOURS: 7 am - 1:30 pm Mon.-Fri.
7 am - 12:30 pm Sat.-Sun.



Lakes Of The Kettle Moraine

Long Lake — Long Lake is a three-mile long impoundment of the East Branch of the Milwaukee River. The lake has relatively clear water and is stocked by DNR and the Long Lake Fishing Club. Heavy recreational use in the summer may make fishing difficult.

An accessible fishing pier and shoreline fishing opportunities are in the Long Lake Recreation Area.

It has a developed boat launch and parking for more than 20 vehicles and trailers. The boat launch fills on summer weekends. Obey the local wake ordinance posted at landing. State park vehicle admission sticker required.

Expect to catch bluegills-six- to seven-inches common in summer, best fishing along mid-depth weedlines and in deeper water on vegetated mid-depth flats; crappies-seldom active at mid-day, best time to fish is an hour after dark; walleyes-not common, those present are larger; northern pike-a good population with larger pike found near vegetated drops, no minimum size limit; largemouth bass-com-

mon in summer, the lake has a very good population with a nice size structure of fish available, anglers are encouraged to catch and release bass; and bullheads-one of the most popular summer fish to catch, especially near boat launch area.

Mauthe Lake — Mauthe Lake is a 78-acre impoundment of the East Branch of the Milwaukee River and is entirely within the state forest boundaries.

Accessible fishing pier, trail to dam, and shoreline fishing opportunities are within the recreation area. Paved launch for canoes and small boats. No gas motors allowed; electric trolling motors are allowed.

State park vehicle admission sticker is required.

Expect to catch bluegills-many smaller fish, some larger; crappies-occasionally the highlight of the fishery; largemouth bass-Mauthe Lake is a very good bass lake; northern pike-although not a large lake, some pike in the 30-inch range are caught every season; and walleyes-occasion-

ally caught.

Mauthe Lake and Long Lake Recreation Areas have fishing piers that are accessible to people who are mobility-impaired.

Free fishing equipment is available for loan at Mauthe Lake and Long Lake recreation area entrance stations (when open). A fishing license is required for anyone 16 years or older.

Boating

Public access is provided on these lakes by either a developed boat landing or walk-in access. Boats are available for rent from a private concessionaire under agreement with the state forest. Several private vendors within the forest sell fishing licenses, bait, and other fishing supplies.

Lake Seven, Mauthe, Forest and Butler Lakes prohibit the use of gas-powered motors.

Other boating restrictions may apply. Check at landings for posted information regarding wake/no wake rules and whether or not a state park vehicle admission sticker is required.

All watercraft must be

equipped with a wearable Coast Guard approved personal flotation device for each person on board. Consult the Wisconsin fishing and boating regulations before going fishing.

For more information or for boat regulations and registration forms, visit one of the forest offices.

Swimming

The state forest has three swimming

beaches, one at Mauthe Lake and two at Long Lake. Swimming areas are designated by marker buoys. Life-guards are **not** provided.

Pets, soaps, food and beverages are prohibited in marked swim areas.

Mauthe Lake and Long Lake Recreation Areas are open from 6 a.m. to 11 p.m. year round. Picnic tables, grills and toilets are available near

the beaches. A carry-in, carry-out policy applies at these day-use areas.

Mauthe Lake's beach area and Long Lake's south beach include playground equipment suitable for young children and a reservable picnic shelter.

Water quality is tested regularly from Memorial Day to Labor Day and any advisories will be posted at the beaches.



EDEN MEAT MARKET & CATERING

115 E. Main Street, Eden • (920) 477-2711 • (800) 538-4630
Open Mon. thru Fri. 7am-6pm • Sat. 7am-5pm

Brats - 17 flavors • Burgers - 4 flavors
Chicken Breasts - 12 flavors
Steaks • Roasts • Summer Sausage • Slim Jims • Jerky • Deli Meats
Wisconsin Cheeses • Ring Bologna • Bacon • Hams • Poultry
Seafood • Freezer Deals • Heat & Serve • Homemade Pizzas



THE EDEN CAFE

Homestyle Cooking and Roasting

Mon. - Thur. 5am - 8pm • Fri. 5am - 9pm • Sat. 5am - 8pm • Sun. 6am - 3pm
303 W. Main Street • Eden • (920) 477-4204



Roadhouse Burger



Country Breakfast



4 Cheese Pasta

To Check Out Our Full Menu & Daily Specials visit our website at:
www.EdenMeat.com



BOWLING, FAMILY, FOOD & FUN!

Bumper Bowling for kids and Spin & Win Bowling for the late nighters.

Great weekly specials, sandwiches and pizzas too!

Come visit Wisconsin's Most Modern Bowling Center in the heart of the Kettle Moraine!

Redeem for one FREE game of open bowling

Limit one per person per day.



404 S. Fond du Lac Ave.
Campbellsport, WI 53010
920-533-8392

Open Daily at 11:00 am
See us at kingpinlanes.net

Campgrounds In The Kettle Moraine

Benson's Century Camping Resort, Inc.

250 sites with water and electric, separate tenting areas, seasonal sites, and overnight sites. Services offered include limited groceries, LP gas, two dump stations, two shower buildings, wood for sale.

For recreation, the grounds offer a swimming beach, two playgrounds, horseshoe pits, volleyball court, recreation hall, game room, lake boat launch, and fishing. Boats and canoes available to rent.

For more information, go to their website at bensonscampground.com or call 920-533-8597 or 920-533-8150. N3845 State Road 67, Campbellsport.

Mr. Ed's Campground

Over 1,000 feet of lake frontage. Offers 100 seasonal-only sites on three levels with full hookups including 30- and 50-amp electric, water, sewer, limited accessibility for people with disabilities, call for specifics.

These scenic camp-

grounds offer Timberlake Lodge Bar and Restaurant, a swimming beach, horseshoes, basketball, nature trails, boat launch, fishing, camper get togethers, private docking and launching for campers only.

Call to reserve the beautiful cabin on the lake. For more information, go to their website at www.mredscampground.com or call 920-533-4342. N3554 Highway 67, Campbellsport.

Hoefft's Resort and Campground

135 seasonal sites and 70 campsites with four different grassy and wooded areas including lakefront sites and the most popular and unique sites on a peninsula. Some sites with water and electric (20-, 30- and 50-amp service); some tent sites with no electric hook-up.

On-site services include WI-FI hotspot, laundry facilities, firewood for sale, snack bar, bar, camp store with limited groceries, credit card accepted. There is a swimming beach,

playground area, horseshoes, basketball, recreation hall, trails, lake boat launch, and fishing bait. Rental items include six housekeeping cottages (some on waterfront), boats, paddle boats and canoes.

Call 262-626-2221 for reservations or go to www.hoefftsresort.com for more information. W9070 Crooked Lake Drive, Cascade.

Breezy Hill Campground

Breezy Hill offers 85 sites, 15 with full hookups (30/50 amp), 70 with water and electric (30/50 amp), 35 pull throughs, separate tenting areas, and eight cabins. Amenities include heated pool, hot tub, general store, pavillion and arcade, basketball, tetherball, volleyball, playground, two jumping pillows, weekend movies, wagon rides, themed weekends, catch and release fishing pond, extra clean shower facilities, full hook-ups and campsite-wide WIFI.

Breezy Hill Campground is a family oriented campground near



The horseriders camp in New Prospect is a popular place for all who like to camp and ride their horses along the trails in the Kettle Moraine State Forest. The Kettle Moraine has 41 miles of bridle trails for you to ride and enjoy the beauty of the forest. These trails are generally open from late April through November, depending on the conditions of the trails.

Eden. New owners, Jon and Jennifer Wiltzius, offer fun activities for campers of all ages.

For rent, there are eight camping cabins, one rental unit, bikes and paddle boats.

Breezy Hill also offers a full-service overnight horse boarding facility. Hay, water, large stalls, pasture and paddocks are available.

Call 920-477-2300 or visit www.breezyhillcamp.com for more information. N4177 Cearns Lane, (off County Road B in Eden) Fond du Lac.

Mauthe Lake Campground

The campgrounds at Mauthe Lake have 135 sites, including 51 electrical sites. There is one shower building with flush toilets and several vault toilets. Campsites accessible to people with disabilities are available.

The beach area features playground equip-

ment and concessions available for food, camping supplies, and watercraft rental. A private concessionaire provides firewood when the entrance station is open. A sanitary dump station and recycling/garbage station are provided for registered campers.

An authentic Native American plains tepee is available for rent. Enjoy the unique opportunity to camp in a canvas reproduction of a Native American plains teepee from mid-May through September. The teepee is 16 feet in diameter and supported by 25-foot-long wooden lodge poles. Four cots are provided. If you have more than four members in your camping party, there is room on the site to accommodate an additional tent if desired.

Mauthe Lake is open for camping year round. For more information call (262)626-4305.

Reservations may be made up to 11 months in advance either online or

by calling toll-free (888) 947-2757, TTY (800) 274-7275. N1490 County Rd GGG, Campbellsport.

Long Lake Campground

The campgrounds at Long Lake provide 200 sites, flush and vault toilets, and showers. A private concessionaire provides firewood when the entrance station is open. Campsites are available for campers with disabilities. A sanitary dump station and recycling/garbage station are provided for registered campers.

Long Lake Campground is open for camping the first weekend in May through mid-October.

For more information call 920-533-8612.

Reservations may be made up to 11 months in advance either online or by calling toll-free 888-947-2757, TTY 800-274-7275. N3450 Division Rd, Cascade.



This playground area is a popular one at the Mauthe Lake recreation area. The recreation areas around the state parks are great for families along with the parks in the surrounding communities. Check one out while you are visiting the Kettle Moraine State Forest.

photo by Andrea Hansen Ablter

Blast into the Past!

Thurs, June 14 • **History West Bend Crimes** (Old Courthouse) 6:30 pm
 Wed Jun 21 • **Egg Drop & Evening at the Museums**
 Wed Jun 21-Sun Jun 25 • **Free Museums Admission Week**

Friday's in July 3:00 p.m. **Architecture Tour of Old Courthouse** with a trip to the tower (fee)

Sunday, July 8 • **Home Grown Music Benefit Concert** (fee) 12 - 8 p.m
 Tuesday Jul 13 • **Irregulars Band Concert** on Courthouse Lawn 6:30 pm
 Thu Aug 9 • **Pioneer Kids Day: Railroads**

Discover what's happening
The History Center Washington County
www.HistoryIsFun.com
 (262) 335-4678 • wchs@historyisfun.com

Family Affair

HANDMADE:
 Leather Purses, Mittens,
 Microwave Cozies, Towels,
 Jewelry, Scarves & More!

Essential Oils - Watkins • Tart Warmers & Wax Melts
Books • Home Decor • Newborn - Adult Clothing

Phone 920-533-4789
107 South Fond du Lac Ave., Campbellsport
 Hours: Tue. - Sat. 10am-5pm • CLOSED SUNDAYS & MONDAYS

New items always arriving!

Campgrounds In The Kettle Moraine

Greenbush Group Campground

The Greenbush Group Campground offers nine outdoor sites which accommodate groups up to 40 individuals. Only tent camping is allowed on the actual campsite. Sites are near the Greenbush Trails, where campers can enjoy hiking or off-road biking.

An enclosed shelter building, drinking water, and vault toilets are available nearby.

Reservations are required and can be made up to 11 months in advance either online or by calling toll-free 888-947-2757, TTY 800-274-7275. Discounted camping rates are available for resident chartered non-profit youth groups.

Greenbush group campground is open for camping April through November. N5854 Kettle Moraine Dr., Glenbeulah.

Backpack Shelters

Five backpack shelters are available year-round for rustic camping along the 31 miles of the Ice Age National Scenic Trail. One backpack shelter is available from

April 1 through November at the Zillmer Trail area.

Each site offers a roofed trail shelter, fire ring, and pit toilet. Drinking water is available less than a mile from each site.

These sites are not accessible by vehicle. All camping equipment must be backpacked in and all refuse packed out. A camping permit is required and you must camp at a designated shelter campsite.

One reservation (camping party) is allowed per site per night. Reservations are limited to 10 persons per site and are limited to one night per site. Another site may be reserved for a second night and a third night at a third site.

To reserve a backpack site, call Reserve America at (888) 947-2757, TTY (800) 274-7275. Shelters cannot be reserved online.

If you do not have a reservation, you must stop in at either the Forest Headquarters, Ice Age Visitor Center or Mauthe/Long Lake entrance stations (when open) to obtain a camping permit. Site availability is limited for spring

and fall weekends and reservations are recommended. A reservation is required for stays longer than two nights along the trail.

If all the backpack sites are reserved for a weekend night on your hiking trip, consider staying one night at the Mauthe Lake campground.

New Prospect Horse Riders Campground

The New Prospect Horse Riders Campground has 22 family campsites with 20/30/50 amp electric service and three group sites. Campers must be accompanied by a horse to stay at the campground.

In the family camping area, each site has a picnic table, fire ring and a 30-by-30-foot graveled area with picket posts and/or pipe corrals where horses are to be kept. The camp area has one drinking water source, an open air picnic shelter, vault toilet, covered stable with 24 box stalls and manure pits.

In the group camp area, each site has a drinking water source, fire ring, four picnic tables and a manure pit.

Group sites A and C each have nine, 10-by-10-foot metal pipe corrals. Group Site B has two tether post areas and 12 pipe corrals. The group camp has a vault toilet. No more than 20 people may occupy a group site.

Campers are responsible to place all hay and manure in the manure pits which are located throughout the campground; wheel barrows and forks are provided. Horses are to be kept in designated areas to protect the green space of the campground.

The campground is centrally located in the state forest and provides easy access to the 33-mile bridle trail which traverses the length of the forest. There also are two loop trails, the 2.5-mile Crooked Lake Loop and the four-mile Forest Lake Loop. All horse riders 16 years and older must have a state trail pass while using the designated bridle trails in the state forest.

The campground opens the first weekend in May and closes the last weekend in October.

For more information call 262-626-2116. N1765 Highway G,

Campbellsport.

Lake Lenwood Beach and Campground

130 total sites, 130 water/electric hookups, 10 pull throughs, dump station, pay showers, off-site storage, credit cards accepted.

Recreation, swimming beach, playground, kiddie beach with slide.

7053 Lenwood Dr, West Bend, 262-334-1335, www.lakelenwood.com.

Lazy Days Campground

79 acres for summer fun and recreation, 313 extra large sites in 3 different grassy or wooded areas.

Spring fed lake for great swimming and GREAT fishing - Bass, Northern, Crappie and Perch waiting to be lured onto your hook.

Live bait and tackle available. Amenities include, grocery store, beach, volleyball, park area, arcade, mini golf, firewood, ice, LP gas, bike rental, laundromat, shower building, boat rentals and trailer rentals. We are a pet friendly campground!

1475 Lakeview Road West Bend, 262-675-6511 or email lzd@charter.net.

Timber Trail Campground

Timber Trail contains spacious campsites providing unusual privacy beneath a canopy of maple and beechwood trees. We are geared toward family camping with an emphasis on fun, 120 acres of fun. Our picturesque hiking trails are included as part of the Kettle Moraine Ice Age Trail.

Amenities, whirlpool and heated swimming pool, recreation building with a fireplace, snack bar and ice, hot showers, bottled gas, playground, dumping station, firewood for sale, laundry and groceries, big screen tv and video games, ping pong and pool tables, basketball and tennis courts, ball field and sand volleyball, hiking and fishing, and horse-shoes.

7590 Good Luck Lane West Bend, 53090. (262) 338-8561 (during season), (414) 235-4247 (off season). timber-trail7590@aol.com

Restaurant-Tiki Bar * Inflatable Waterpark * Overnight Rentals * Public Beach * Banquet Hall * Watersports



Tiki Beach Resort on Kettle Moraine Lake

Tiki Beach Resort features 465' of Sandy Beach with artificial palm trees, white coral-like rock, an inflatable water park feature, deluxe overnight cabin and luxury condo rentals, pontoon, fishing and jet ski rentals, paddle board and kayak rentals, a 250 person rental banquet hall, and a beach side restaurant and spectacular Tiki Bar on the beach!

Live Free Music and entertainment every Thursday - Sunday!

Rentals Available:

- 2 Pontoon Boats (10-12 guests)
- 1 Fishing Boat (4 guests)
- 4 Jet Skis
- Pull Behind Tubes
- Paddle Board
- Boats, Kayak, Canoe
- Snorkel Gear
- Cabana - Half Day & Full Day Rental
- Tiki Grass Umbrella with 2 Chairs

Overnight Rentals:

- Lofted Cabins sleep 4 people (1 queen & 2 twin beds), has linens, AC/heat, seating, fridges, TVs, fire pits, picnic tables, reserved parking, incredible waterfront views, playset and other activities. 2 night minimum stay.
- 2 Bedroom Luxury Condos sleep 4-6 people, have full kitchens, stone showers.

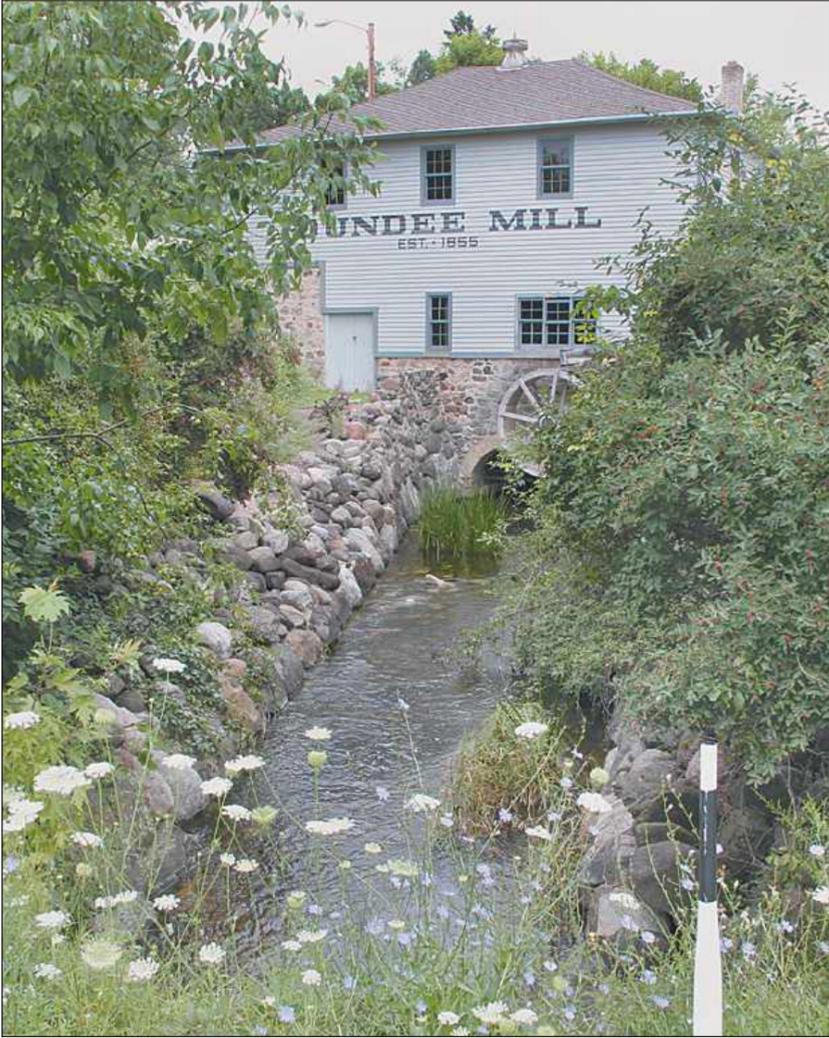
The inflatable waterpark feature is open daily from 10am - 6pm, for ages 10 and up. \$10 for 4 hours.

Open Memorial Day Weekend through Labor Day Weekend!

Beach: Open daily from 10am - 8pm • Restaurant-Tiki Bar: Sun.-Thurs. 11am - 8pm & Fri.-Sat. 11am - Midnight

W921 Kettle Moraine Lane, Campbellsport • 920-533-8445 • www.tikibeachresort.net





The Dundee Mill is an active mill that creates electricity for the power company and serves as a museum. It shows how the mill used to be run and people can see how the turbine still works and creates electricity.

photo by Andrea Hansen Abler

Dundee Mill And Park

An interesting site to see while visiting the Kettle Moraine State Forests-Northern Unit is the Dundee Mill & Park. It is located in Dundee, near Highway 67 just down the road from the Ice Age Visitor Center.

The Dundee Mill & Park is owned by the Town of Osceola. Restoration of the old mill began in 1990 when a group of volunteers had the goal of restoring an old mill. Their aim was to preserve a part of Wisconsin's heritage for future generations so they may learn about a time when life was without modern technology.

In 1996 the mill was declared a Town Historical Site and the Partners of the Dundee Mill and Park, Inc. was created by the town as non-profit, non-stock, tax exempt, corporation to maintain, restore, and preserve Dundee Mill and Park.

A group of volunteers have the goal of restoring an old mill, which had been declared a Town Historical Site. Their aim is to preserve a part of Wisconsin's heritage for future generations so they may learn about a time when life was without modern technology.

They have restored the turbine that was in the mill and by using the water in Long Lake (a renewable source) they produce electricity and pump it into the lines for Alliant Energy. This is a clean method of produc-

ing electricity as well as a great lesson for groups who tour the Mill.

The inside of the Mill is somewhat of a museum. Old artifacts hang from the beams and adorn the walls. An old "pot belly stove" provides warmth for the building. Those involved with the mill are also able to demonstrate the actual operation of the grain mill.

To date they have done many improvements to the building, including a new roof, gutters, siding, and windows. They have rebuilt the stone wall in the lower level of the Mill and the walls of the tailrace have also been restored. A water wheel and trough have been added.

The park provides two fishing ponds for children and handicap to enjoy the outdoors as well as practice their fishing skills. Fishing seminars are conducted yearly at no charge. The Partners sponsor an Easter egg hunt every Spring and have a Christmas Love Light tree and ceremony every December.

An exciting time for the Partners of the Dundee Mill was in 2006 when the television show Extreme Makeover: Home Edition was in town to make over a home. The television show also took on the Dundee Mill as one of its projects. The family who received the makeover is very in-

involved with the mill, so the television show also wanted to feature the mill.

The restored turbine was installed during tapping of the show. They also helped ad display cases and other items to the inside of the mill.

Many events are held throughout the summer months at the Mill. The main event of the summer will held on Saturday, June 27. This is Mill Market Day.

Mill tours run from 9 a.m.-4 p.m., other activities include a huge bake sale, craft and rummage sales, food and beverages. Music will be provided by Savanna Rose from 1 p.m.-3 p.m.

For the second year in a row, a Zombie Run will be held and sponsored by the Mill. The run will be held on Saturday, Sept. 19. You will run a 5K course with zombies on it and trying to get your flags. For more information on the Zombie run, go to the Dundee Mill website at www.dundeeemill.org.

The Dundee Mill really is a gem of the Kettle Moraine area, so make sure to stop by and check it out while you are in the area. The Mill will be open for tours the third Sunday of every month during the summer. The park is always open to use. If you would like to tour the mill on a different day, call 920-533-4079 or 920-533-8279 to set up a private tour of the mill.



Kettle Moraine Carriages

- Hayrides
- Weddings
- Sleigh Rides
- Parades
- Special Events



Gift Certificates Available

N612 Forest View Road
Kewaskum, WI 53040

Mike & Jody Schulz
(262) 626-4883



Let us help you get ready for your summer parties!

Brats/Burgers • Fresh Cut Steaks
Shredded Pork • Award Winning Sausages
Smoked Snack Sticks • Wisconsin Cheese
Picnic Packs Also Available!

SPANFERKELS & ROASTER RENTALS AVAILABLE!

Kewaskum Frozen Foods
118 Forest Ave., Kewaskum • 262-626-2181
Hours: Mon-Thurs: 8-5:30, Fri: 8-6, Sat: 8-3, Sun: Closed

Gateway Café & Catering

SUPERIOR HOMEMADE FOOD, EXCELLENT SERVICE

Breakfast • Lunch • Dinner

We put a lot of thought into what we do and would love for you to enjoy our food as much we do! We feature delicious and freshly prepared omelets, breakfast specialties, and homemade baked goods.

Loved by locals and visitors to Kewaskum alike, Gateway Café & Catering is best known for its quality home-style cooking and specials served everyday.

We're open early seven days a week, so don't hesitate to start your day off right with us at Gateway Café & Catering!

1041 Fond du Lac Ave. (Hwy 45), Kewaskum
262-626-2144 • gatewaycafeandcatering.com

Hours: Mon-Thurs 5:30am-7pm; Fri 5:30am-8pm; Sat & Sun 6am-2pm

AREA CHURCH SERVICES

Allenton

Zion Ev Lutheran Church (WELS)
6430 County Rd D, Allenton, WI 53002
Worship Hours: Thursday Evenings at 7:00 p.m. and Sundays at 7:30 a.m. and 9:45 a.m. Sunday School at 8:30 a.m. Pastor Steve Bode, 262-483-0407.

Beechwood Lake Area

Immanuel Lutheran Church
W8497 Brazelton Dr., Random Lake
Sunday at 8:45 a.m. and Monday at 6:30 p.m. Phone 920-994-9060.

Boltonville

New Horizon United Church of Christ
9663 Highway 144, Kewaskum
Sunday morning Worship at 9 a.m. Pastor David Schlieter. Phone 262-692-6444.

Campbellsport

First Baptist Church of Campbellsport
326 E. Main Street, Campbellsport

Sunday School at 9:30 a.m. Worship Services at 10:30 a.m. Prayer Service Wednesday at 7 p.m. Bible based, Christ centered, family oriented. Pastor David Nothem, 920-533-8929. All Are Welcome!

First United Methodist Church
203 N. Fond du Lac Ave, Campbellsport

Sunday Service 9:45 a.m. Sunday School at 9 a.m. We are a friendly church with an excellent rotating speaker schedule that brings a new perspective each week. Communion the first Sunday of each month. In case of emergency, call Rev. Rom Pegram of UMC Lomira at 920-269-4411.

The Campbellsport Alliance Church
N1876 Cty. Rd. V, Campbellsport, WI

Sunday Worship Service 9 a.m. Sunday School 10:30 a.m. Wednesday: Small Group Bible Studies at 6:30 p.m. and Awana Club (K-sixth grade) 6:30 p.m., Youth Group (senior and junior high) on Wednesday at 6:30 p.m. Rev. Douglas Birr, Phone 920-533-5123.

Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church (Wisconsin Synod) – 350 S. Helena St., Campbellsport

Sunday morning services at 7:45 a.m. and 10:15 a.m. Sunday School and Adult Bible Study at 9 a.m. Monday evening service at 7 p.m. Visitors are always welcome. Rev. Paul Cerny. Phone 920-533-4385.

United Christian Church of Campbellsport (United Church of Christ)
228 Forest Street

Sunday morning worship services will be held at 9 a.m. Communion the first Sunday of the month. Wherever you are on life's journey, you are welcome with us. Rev. Paula N.M. Anderson, 920-533-5369.

St. Matthew's Catholic Church
Main and Helena Streets, Campbellsport

St. Martin's Chapel – Ashford
St. Kilian Chapel – St. Kilian Parish Office, 419 Mill Street, Campbellsport

St. Matthew: Monday 8:30 a.m. Communion Service; Tuesday 8:30 a.m. School Mass; Wednesday 8:30 a.m. Communion Service; Thursday 8:30 a.m. Mass; Friday 8:30 a.m. Communion Service; Saturday 4 p.m. Mass; Sunday 9 a.m. Mass
St. Kilian: 4th Sunday of the month at 7:30am
St. Martin: 2nd Sunday of the month at 7:30am Fr. Mark Jones. Phone 533-4441. New parishioners are always welcome.

Dundee

Trinity Lutheran Church (Wisconsin Synod)
Dundee, WI

Monday Worship 7 p.m., Sunday Worship at 8 & 10:30 a.m. Sunday School/Bible Class at 9:15 a.m. Visitors always welcome. Holy Communion second & last weekends of each month. Rev. Bobby Oberg. Located at the corner of First and Elm Streets, Dundee. Phone 533-4138

Eden

Shepherd of the Hills Catholic Church
W1562 County Road B Eden, WI 53019

Phone (920) 477-3201
Wednesday 8:30 a.m. Mass; Friday 8:30 a.m. Mass; Saturday evening Mass will be held at 4 p.m. Sunday Masses will be held at 8:15 a.m., and 10:30 a.m. Life Teen Mass on the 1st & 3rd Sunday of the Month

(Sept.-April) at 6 p.m. Interpreted Mass for the deaf and hard-of-hearing will be held on the 1st Sunday of every month at the 8:15 a.m. mass. Visitors Always Welcome! Air Conditioned and Handicap Accessible! Fr. Mark Jones. sothparish.org

Tabor United Methodist Church
N4224 Church Rd., Eden
Sunday Worship 10:45 a.m. Age 2 with a parent through grade 6 Sunday School during worship service. Adult Sunday School at 9:30 a.m. Rev. Young Tae Lee. Phone 477-6303.

Fond du Lac

Celebration Assembly, 825 Fond du Lac Ave.,

Sunday School 9:30 a.m. (for all ages), Encounter Worship 10:30 a.m., Celebration Worship Service 7 p.m.; Wednesday evening Family Services 6:30 p.m.; Adult Bible Study, S.O.S. Youth Ministry (teens and college), and Children's Program (ages 4-11). Pastor Craig Ellefsen. Come worship with us, where everyone is family! Phone 922-3990.

Lighthouse Christian Church
401 S. National Ave., Fond du Lac, WI

Sunday Service 9:30 a.m. Wednesday evenings at 6:30 p.m.: New Believer's Class, Ignite Youth Group, and Awana Clubs (preschool-6th grade). Various Adult Bible Studies throughout the week. Pastor Tim Carlton, Phone 920-921-3477.

The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints
347 Country Lane, Fond du Lac

Sunday Sacrament Meeting at 9:30 a.m. Sunday School and Primary is at 10:50 a.m. Branch President, Steven Reich, 924-0917. Church of Jesus Christ Latter Day Saints Missionaries, 922-4761. Visitors always welcome.

Kewaskum

Holy Trinity Catholic Church
331 Main St., Kewaskum

Sunday Mass at 7:30 a.m. and 11 a.m. Tuesday Mass at 5 p.m. Wednesday-Friday Mass at 7:45 a.m. Adoration: after Tuesday evening and Friday morning masses. Father Edwin Kornath, 262-626-2860.

St. Michael's Catholic Church
8883 Forest View Rd., Kewaskum

Reconciliation Saturdays 3:15 p.m.-3:45 p.m., Saturday Mass at 4:00 p.m., Sunday Mass at 9 a.m. Adoration: Wednesdays 6:30-8 p.m. Father Edwin Kornath, 262-334-5270.

Peace United Church of Christ
343 First St., Kewaskum

Sunday Worship at 8 a.m. Sunday School with Worship at 9:30 a.m. Adult supervised nursery during 9:30 a.m. service. 262-626-4011

St. Lucas WELS
1417 Parkview Dr., Kewaskum

Saturday Worship at 6 p.m. Sunday Worship at 8 a.m. and 10:30 a.m. Sunday School / Bible Hour at 9:15 a.m. Phone (262) 626-2680.

Kettlebrook - Kewaskum Site
Kewaskum High School Theatre

Sunday Gathering at 10 a.m. Dan Kelm, Pastor, Phone 262-365-0980. Sites also in West Bend and Jackson. Visit: www.kettlebrook.org.

Kewaskum House of Prayer
100 Clinton St., Kewaskum

Services on Sundays at 10 a.m. & 6 p.m. & Thursdays at 7 p.m. Pastor Joseph Brath. 262-626-8337.

Kohlsville

St. John's Evangelical Church
5696 Beaver Dam Rd., Kohlsville, WI 53090

Worship at 10 a.m. Fellowship Meal Wednesdays at 6 p.m. Bible Study Wednesdays at 7 p.m. Pastor Terrie R. Beede 414-861-4613.

Lomira

St. Mary's Catholic Church – Lomira

Saturday evening Mass at 4 p.m. Father Michael Petersen. Phone 920-269-4429.

Trinity United Methodist Church
300 Church St., Lomira

Sunday Worship at 8 a.m. and 10 a.m., Sunday School at 9 a.m., Youth On A Mission Group at 9 a.m. Pastor Rom Pegram (920) 269-4411 www.trinityunited-methodistchurchlomira.com.

**Mt. Calvary/
St. Cloud/
St. Joe**

Saint Isidore Parish
Holy Cross-Mt. Calvary Phone: 753-3311

Saint Cloud Church-924 Main St.

Saint Joseph Church-W620 County G

Saturday Mass will be held at 4:30 p.m.-Holy Cross. Sunday Mass will

be held at 8 a.m.-St. Cloud, 10 a.m.-Holy Cross. Father Gary Wegner, and Father Oliver Bambenek, weekend assistant.

New Fane

St. John Lutheran Church (Missouri Synod) – New Fane

Sunday Divine Worship Services at 7:30 and 9 a.m. Thursday evening Worship at 7 p.m. Holy Communion first and third Sundays of the month at 9 a.m. service, and the following Thursdays; second and fourth Sundays of the month at 7:30 a.m. service. Rev. Mark Eckert. Phone 262-626-2309.

Town of Byron

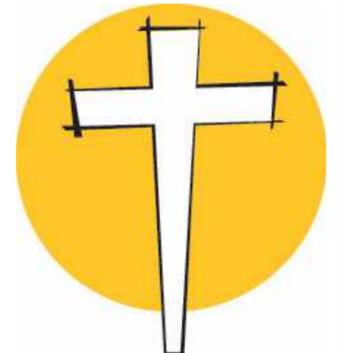
Bethel United Church of Christ – County K and Brookside Road, Town of Byron

God's Awesome People Sunday School at 9:30 a.m. (September thru May). Sunday Worship at 10:45 a.m. Worship with Holy Communion the first Sunday of the month. Rev. Paula N.M. Anderson. Everyone is welcome! Phone (920) 533-5369.

Wayne

Salem United Church of Christ Wayne, WI

Located north of intersection Hwy W and Hwy H/Mohawk Rd (5 mi west of Kewaskum on H). Sunday Worship and Church School 9 a.m. Adult Bible Study 10:15-11 a.m. Holy Communion the first Sunday of the month. Pastor Ruth Hansen. Phone 262-626-4000. Find us on Facebook at SalemUCCWayneWI.

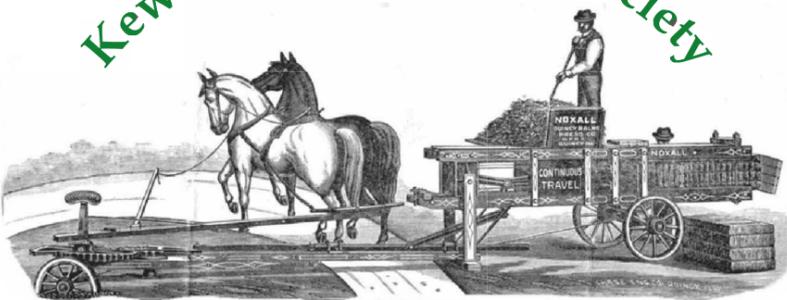


*Come
Worship
With Us!*

Free Admission

Kewaskum Historical Society

Food & Fun For All



Early Farm Days • Sunday, September 9th, 2018
Featuring Horse Drawn Equipment

Steam & Gas Engines • Threshing & Antique Farm Machinery
Horse Drawn Wagon Rides • Petting Zoo

Live Music • Great Food • Our Museum & Log House
Between the Milwaukee River and the Eisenbahn Trail 10 am-4pm

kewaskumhistoricalsociety@gmail.com • 1202 Parkview Dr. Kewaskum
Ron 262-626-4273 • Bill 262-689-7919



ICE • FIREWOOD
PROPANE
EXCHANGES

We are a full service grocery store!

Geidel's
piggly wiggly

940 Fond du lac Ave. Kewaskum, WI 53040 262-626-1778

"Our family proudly serving yours since 1876"



The Glacial Legacy Of The Kettle Moraine State Forest

By Scott Spoolman

When the glacier moved into eastern Wisconsin, the Green Bay and Lake Michigan lobes flowed generally south, but also pushed laterally from their centers. The Green Bay lobe pushed east and southeast to where it met the Lake Michigan lobe flowing west and southwest in what is called the interlobate zone.

Both ice masses sloped down from their centers to their margins, so on the surface of the ice lobes where they met was a long, southwest trending low area. There the gigantic conveyor belts in both lobes piled a double load of sand and gravel, called glacial debris, within this long valley atop the ice mass.

This accumulation took place over thousands of years. When temperatures finally rose, growing meltwater streams began to flow

on either side of the long ridge of debris. Meanwhile, this ridge acted as an insulator that protected ice below it from the heat of the sun, so that it melted more slowly than the exposed areas on either side.

On the northern two-thirds of the interlobate zone (now the Northern Unit of the Kettle Moraine State Forest), the streams began to build their own debris ridges, which grew on either side of the central ridge over hundreds of years. However, in most of the southern third of the interlobate zone (the State Forest's Southern Unit), while the central ridge collected debris, this double-ridge system did not form.

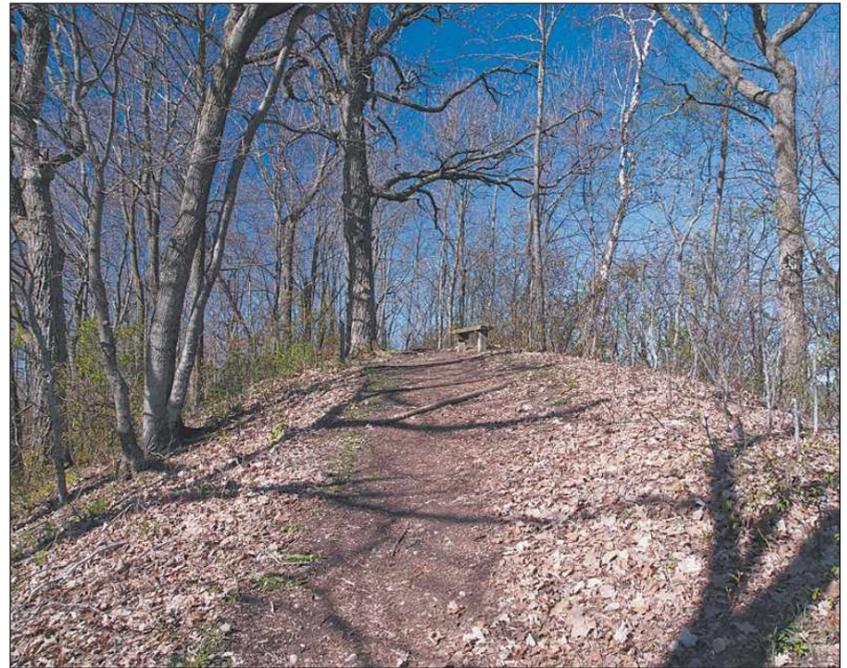
The glacier retreated between 18,000 and 10,000 years ago, the ice gradually melting out from under these debris ridges. As they settled onto the bedrock, they formed

massive moraines, or long, elevated areas of glacial debris.

In the northern interlobate zone, the double ridge that had formed on top of the ice became two parallel moraines with a lowland between them. The original central ridge had largely disintegrated, slumping toward the streams on either side of it. Some of the meltwater flowing on top of the ice hauled sand and gravel down through vertical shafts in the glacier to form piles under the ice.

These piles are now cone-shaped hills called kames, several of which sit in the lowland between the two moraines. During the glacial retreat, streams also flowed under the glacier, carrying sand and gravel and dropping it in long, sometimes sinuous ridges that remained when the ice melted. They are called eskers.

The glacier left a bar-



The top of Dundee Mountain is accessible via the Dundee Summit Trail.

ren, cold and wet landscape with a wide assortment of moraines, kames, eskers, and other land forms. One such formation was broad aprons of debris spreading out away from the melting ice mass. These outwash plains were formed by meltwater gushing away from the ice mass, carrying tons of sand and gravel onto lowlands.

The last features to form were the kettles, or pot-shaped depressions where large chunks of ice were buried by glacial debris for decades or centuries before melting away. This wild and complex assortment of topographical features had been dropped onto the vast area of relatively flat or rolling land that is southeastern Wisconsin. Much of it is now preserved as the Kettle Moraine State Forest.

The interlobate moraines and other features of the area are unusual in that they are made mostly of sand and gravel — among the biggest sand and gravel piles in the world — while such glacial features in other areas contain more rocks of varying shapes and sizes. This is because the Kettle Moraine's features were built more by streams carrying sand and gravel than by slowly moving ice masses that typically dropped everything from clay particles to massive boulders. It is interesting to note that the high ridges of the Kettle Moraine were once riverbeds. The area has plenty of boulders, but they are mostly erratics — boulders transported by the glaciers from as far north as Canada and dropped randomly on the land.

This State Forest

contains some of the most outstanding examples of glacial features in the world. Kames, eskers, outwash plains, and of course kettles and moraines are dramatically displayed in the Kettle Moraine. More than 300 miles of hiking trails and a designated driving tour give visitors a complete sampling of these features.

The Parnell Tower, accessible by hiking trail and by car, is an observation platform rising 60 feet above one of the highest points in the area, allowing clear views of the glacial features that make the Kettle Moraine famous.

—Excerpt from Wisconsin State Parks: Extraordinary Stories of Geology and Natural History to be published by Wisconsin Historical Society Press. © 2018 by Scott Spoolman.



Dundee Mountain is one of the largest kames in the world.

HOEFT'S RESORT
& CAMPGROUND
CROOKED LAKE • CASCADE, WI



W9070 Crooked Lake Dr., Cascade, WI 53011
(262) 626-2221 • www.hoeftsresort.com

12 miles North of Kewaskum on Hwy. 45, then 1 mile East on Hwy. 67, then 5 1/2 miles Southeast on Cty. Trk SS (follow signs).

*** COTTAGES AVAILABLE FOR RENT ***

TV with DVD Player • Air Conditioning • Microwave
Sandy Beach Swimming • Recreation Room
Canoe & Boat Rental • Playground • Tavern
Camp Store • Good Fishing • Concession Stand

Open May 1st through October 15th.



Butler Lake and the surrounding peat bog sit in a kettle formed thousands of years ago.

Northern Unit Welcomes Two New Rangers

This winter, Olivia Boeck and James Enigl joined the Kettle Moraine State Forest – Northern Unit team as two of the Forest’s four rangers.

Olivia Boeck grew up in Waukesha County. She attended UW-Whitewater for her bachelor’s in history with an emphasis in public history. She then attended UW-Milwaukee for her master’s in history with a concentration in public history.

After graduation, Olivia spent three years working for the Waukesha County Department of Parks and Land Use. Before heading to the Northern Unit, she worked a season as an LTE (limited term employee) Parks and Recreation Specialist at Lake Kegonsa State Park and the State Parks properties in the Lake Mills area. When not working, Olive enjoys reading, hiking, and spending time on a horse farm.

James Enigl is a native of Egg Harbor where his family owns a cherry orchard. He



OLIVIA BOECK



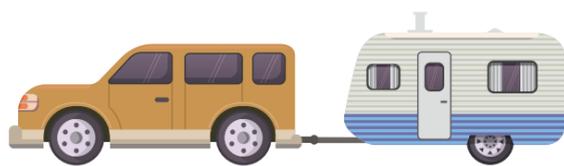
JAMES ENIGL

attended Northland College in Ashland, Wisconsin, where he studied wildlife and fisheries ecology. He worked as a seasonal naturalist, visitor service associate, and maintenance worker at Big Bay State Park on Madeline Island.

He worked fire control for the Dept. of Natural Resources’ Bureau of Forestry and maintained parks for the Village of Egg Harbor’s Public Works Department. James spent the past six years as a full-

time customer service representative at the Ashland DNR Satellite Center/Call Center.

In his free time, he volunteers as a DNR safety and angler education instructor. His many hobbies include backpacking, cross-country skiing, kayaking, fishing, hunting, and snowmobiling. James’ favorite way to spend his time is enjoying all these activities with his wife, Kaari, and one-year-old daughter, Molly.



Canoeing and boating are popular activities on many of the lakes in the Kettle Moraine State Forest- Northern Unit. You can rent boats, canoes and kayaks to use while visiting the forest. The DNR hosts Learn to Kayak and Learn to Canoe programs throughout the summer months.

photo by Andrea Hansen Abler



Bicycling is a very popular activity in the Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit. There are miles of trails in the forest and you can always ride on the scenic roads around the forest.

photo by Andrea Hansen Abler

Great place to eat, Terrific place to work.

Off-site Catering now available from RCGA!



Serving:

Wed and Thurs: 11 am - 9 pm
 Fri and Sat: 11 am - 10 pm
 Sunday: 9 am - 9 pm

As seen on the TV Show

wisconsinfoodie

Bar & Supperclub

Country Comforts with Big City Tastes™

- Experience the Flavors and Choices...Over a Dozen Fresh Side Items.
- Butcher Fresh Steaks, Chops and Schmashed Burgers.



2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017 People’s Choice Award Winner

920.906.9110

RedCabinGreenAcres.com

W2701 Fourth Street Road (County T) Fond du Lac

Like us! Invite your Friends!



Just 10 Minutes East of Fond du Lac



Take A Lake Break

**By Mark Sesing
Friends of the Kettle
Moraine Board Mem-
ber**

Take a walk just about anywhere in the Kettle Moraine State Forest - Northern Unit and you'll find water. You might hear it before you see it. You might even smell it (in a good way!) before you see it.

Lakes and streams, fens and marshes, springs and bogs lure you into the Northern Unit's aquatic world. The forest hosts the headwaters of the Milwaukee River where the water runs anew before it journeys southward into Lake Michigan. Kettle Moraine lakes are distinctive.

Formed by the forces of the post glacial period, their clustered organization and publicly owned shore lands offer access at a remarkable level. With limited urban development and farm runoff, the lakes remain relatively healthy. That's all good news!

Here's a quick rundown of the Northern Unit's "lake breaks."

Long Lake during summer weekends can get pretty busy for all things aquatic. This 423-acre lake is your best choice for motor boating and tubing. Long has two family friendly beaches, and a handicapped accessible fishing pier. This good water quality lake measures 47 feet at maximum depth.

For a more serene water experience go early or late in the day

to fit into the "no wake" period (6 p.m. until 10 a.m.) for canoeing, fishing, or birding. Mosey about the roads and trails for a dry day trip. Explore the shallow flats along the east shore where pike and bass like to hang out with the great blue herons. Wear polarized sun glasses to cut through the surface glare.

Crooked Lake includes a wonderful backwater area (northwest corner) for wildlife viewing via canoe or kayak. At 94 acres, Crooked offers a public boat landing (south side), good fishing, and a nice stretch of public shoreline. Motors can be used, but with its relatively small area, it is not great for power boats. The maximum depth reaches 32 feet of this good water quality lake. "No wake" hours are 4 pm to 11 am, making it the best time slot for quiet sports like kayaking and fishing.

Mauthe Lake is extra special! Leave your motor in the garage, drag out the Old Town, and shoot up the East Branch of the Milwaukee River for a curvy route toward New Prospect. The state owns 100 percent of the shoreline. This kettle lake dips to a maximum depth of about 23 feet and the lake surface area covers 70 acres. The campground lies adjacent to the northeast shoreline. Take a walk along the Tamarack Nature Trail that encircles the lake. Fish from the



This is the fishing pier at Long Lake. Many people come out here during the summer months to do some fishing.

shore, the spillway dam, or the accessible pier. Come camp, grill, splash, and crash!

Lake Seven is named in honor of its location within section 7, Township of Scott, Sheboygan County. Only the north shore houses moderate development, with the rest in public ownership. Lake Seven "feels" kettle-like due to its small size (26 acres) and steep shore banks, but depth maxes out at only 25 feet. Many years back it was a kettle of carp. Carp (aka bottom feeders) destroyed the water quality and aquatic habitat by stirring up lake sediments. Subsequent rehabilitation restored the

fishery and water quality.

Then there's Butler Lake, a sweet spot if there ever was one. A friendly access ramp for motor-less watercraft welcomes you as you cut through an esker. The trail on top of the esker gives you a great overlook of this kettle lake and takes you by the hand and walks you closer to the last Ice Age. More than a couple of trails crisscross the 3.1-mile Butler Lake hiking loop, so take good notes.

Forest and Auburn Lakes provide public access (carry in at Forest, a ramp at Auburn) with moderate shoreline development. The clear water in Forest of-

fers deep observations of the resident aquatic life. Underwater plants reflect a background of green and serve up their finned residents for a visual show. Again, wear polarized sun glasses. It makes a difference in what you see. Auburn receives Lake 15 Creek, a class B trout stream.

Cedar, Little Mud, Kellings, Spruce Lake Bog, Spring, and Buttermilk Lakes (all relatively small) remain

mostly wild with limited access. Scoot along the available trails and remember a bag lunch and binoculars. Birders are seldom disappointed. Locate these small jewels on the Forest map.

This link shows the lakes and streams in the Northern Unit: <https://www.google.com/maps/search/lakes+of+the+northern+kettle+moraine/@43.6346403,-88.2604279,11.92z>

Mayville Lions Club Dances Are The Place To Be This Spring

In what has become a staple for the community, the Mayville Lions Club hosts several Saturday afternoon polka dances throughout the year.

The dances appeal to the young and old alike, and are held at the historic Mayville Park Pavilion at 475 Park Street. The pavilion boasts a beautiful hardwood floor overlooking the Rock River.

Dances are an afternoon event, running from 1-5 p.m., welcoming a warm atmosphere as the sun shines through the windows of the upper pavilion.

Food and beverages are available for purchase, and the pavilion is handicap accessible.

These dances started more than five years ago, and have found a home with the Mayville Lions Club's support. Over the years, what began with just one dance has now grown to ten dances in the first half of 2018.

The dance schedule

began in February with the Valentine's Day Dance. The season will wrap up in June with a Dairy Month Dance. The June dance is a huge event with ice cream and cheese samples from throughout Wisconsin.

This year, the dance committee received sponsorships and support from a variety of community businesses and organizations. All proceeds from the dances go directly to the organizations to benefit their projects.

No carry-ins are allowed. Admission for adults is \$10 and \$5 for students younger than 18.

For more information, contact Donna Gudex-Kamrath at 920-960-5318.

Mark your calendar for Saturday afternoon fun on the following dates.

2018 Dance Schedule:

June 3 - Jerry Voelker & The Jolly Gents - June Dairy Month Dance



Long Lake provides many opportunities in the summer months. You can sit at the beach, swim, fish, canoe or ski. Any of the lakes in the Kettle Moraine State Forest provide lots of great outdoor opportunities.

-photo submitted

Cut & Save!

2018 Polka Dances

Adults \$10 • Students under 18 \$5 • Food & beverages available. • No Carry Ins. • Handicap accessible.



SATURDAY DANCE SCHEDULE



SPONSORED BY THE MAYVILLE LIONS CLUB AND THE THERESA AMERICAN LEGION

1:00 – 5:00 p.m. • Mayville Park Pavilion • 475 Park Street, Mayville, WI

PREVIOUS DANCES

February 10 Carol & The Keynotes • Valentine's Day Dance
Sponsored by FE Sherwood Family Restaurant - Mayville • Supported by BMO Harris Bank - Mayville • Supported by The PUB

February 24 BACK 40 • Winter Dance
Sponsored by Luedtke Lumber - Mayville • Supported by Curt Nitschke

March 3 Mark Jirikovec • Mayville Lions Club 64th Anniversary
Co-Sponsored by Town & Country & Lakeview Electric, Inc. Supported by The PUB

March 10 Hauser Hotshots
St. Patrick's Day Dance
Sponsored by Don Ramon Mexican Restaurant • Supported by Curt Nitschke

March 24 Gary's Ridgeland Dutchmen
Easter Dance
Sponsored by Metalcraft • Supported by The PUB

April 7 Musical Brass
Sponsored by Theresa State Bank • Supported by Theresa American Legion #270

April 14 Brian & The Mississippi Valley
Dutchmen
Sponsored by Hartford Finishing • Supported by Excel Engineering, Zuern Building Products, Sara Karweick, Modern Woodmen of America - Matching Funds.
*Proceeds to The Friends of the Mayville Public Library



April 21 Ryan Herman & The Rhythm Playboys
Earth Day Dance

Co- Sponsored by Property Loss Management - Fire & Water Damage Restoration, Curt's Service, Inc., Mayville Park & Recreation, Chris Neu - Coldwell Banker, and Watertown Monuments. • Supported by Curt Nitschke, Bachhuber Manufacturing Corp., Roesler Flooring, Mayville Inn, Miller Tool & Die, Garage Door Specialist, Soft Touch Car Wash, Schlaefter Optometrists, Jon Jacobs Company, Kolk's Auto Repair, Kwik Trip, and Mayville Insurance.

April 28 Barefoot Becky & The Ivanhoe
Dutchmen • Spring Dance
Sponsored by TTI, Inc. - Eden • Supported by Curt Nitschke Mayville Park & Recreation

June 2 Jerry Voelker & The Jolly Gents
June Dairy Month Dance
Supported by Myrhum - Patten - Miller - Kietzer Funeral & Cremation Services, TAB Products, River's Bend Inn & Breakfast on the Rock River, KM Tours, Steve's Auto Body, Seneca Foods, Goebel Insurance Financial Group Financial, Goeman's BP Rapid Mart and Uncle Larry's Kitchen, Grande Cheese, Old Fashioned Cheese, Cooper Shop Saloon, The Wood Sampler, Lake Street Inn, Hietpas Group & Schmitt Group, Dodge County Pioneer, Village Flower Shoppe, D&L Resale Liquidations, LLC., American Republic Insurance Company - Sherry Baggerley, Crave Supper Club-Campbellsport, and Van Horn of Lomira & Fond du Lac • Supported by The PUB

The Mayville Park Pavilion is a historical landmark with the beautiful hard maple dance floor overlooking the Rock River. It is a destination for your enjoyment!



SUNDAY DANCE SCHEDULE



SPONSORED BY FOND DU LAC LIONESSE & KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS CHARITY FUND

1:00 - 5:00 p.m. • KC Hall • 795 Fond du Lac Ave, Fond du Lac, WI • American Legion • 500 Fond du Lac Ave, Fond du Lac, WI

PREVIOUS DANCES

February 11 Gary's Ridgeland Dutchmen • Valentine's Day Dance
The KC Hall
Sponsored by Zacherl Funeral Home • Supported by FE Sherwood Family Restaurant - Mayville and Karr-Bach Builders

February 25 Brian & The Mississippi Valley Dutchmen
Winter Dance - The American Legion
Sponsored by Sno-Way International, Inc. of Hartford • Supported by Karr-Bach Builders

March 11 The Downtowners
St. Patrick's Day Dance - The KC Hall
Co-Sponsored by Dinner Bell Farms, Ottery Transportation Inc., and Heartfelt Flowers & Gift Shop • Supported by Karr-Bach Builders, Fond du Lac Decorating, Inc. Rose Bertram, and Commonwealth Construction

March 25 Don Peachey Band
Easter Dance - The American Legion
Sponsored by Zacherl Funeral Home • Supported by Karr-Bach Builders

April 15 Mark Jirikovec
Spring Dance - The KC Hall
Sponsored by TTI, Inc. - Eden • Supported by Karr-Bach Builders

April 29 Musical Brass
Earth Day Dance - The American Legion
Sponsored by FE Sherwood Family Restaurant - Mayville • Supported by Karr-Bach Builders

ALL PROCEEDS TO THE ORGANIZATIONS TO BENEFIT THEIR LOCAL PROJECTS.
For more information, contact Donna Gudex-Kamrath at 920-960-5318.
Watch POLKA! POLKA! POLKA! on Sundays at 11 a.m. to Noon on CW 14 Green Bay

The "Polka" is the State Dance of Wisconsin.

Even if you don't dance, come and enjoy your afternoon taking in the festivities for young and old alike. The featured bands are playing more of a variety of music now than ever before so its sure to be enjoyable for everyone.

Other Sponsors: Roto-Graphic Printing, Inc. - previous flyer printing, Dancers' Dateline and Fox Valley Polka Review music and dance, The Country Today, The Hartford Booster
Sponsors from previous Sept. 17 and Oct. 22, 2017 dances: TTI, Inc., Excel Engineering, Karr-Bach Builders, Cardinal Construction Company, Gueligs Waste Removal, Baumardt Sand and Gravel, Don Ramon Mexican Restaurant, Galaxy Lighting, FE Sherwood Family Restaurant, Gino's Italian, Fond du Lac Visitor's Bureau, Floor Quest, Spies Painting, Le'Bark Dog Grooming, Fond du Lac Decorating, LLC, BP of Mayville, Shawais Meat Sausage, Scotti's Dog House, LLC. Dog Grooming, Affiliated Counseling Center, LLC, Loose Ends, Sidelines Tap, C&A Winery, Mountins Piggly Wiggly, Feils Supper Club, Feed Mill & Grill, BMO Harris Bank
Supported by: Fond du Lac County Historical Society for previous printing of flyers.
Tentative Dance Dates: September 16, 2018; October 21, 2018

This "Cut and Save" schedule made possible by these sponsors, please support our sponsors and supporters:



Property Loss Management
2040 N. Main St.
West Bend, WI 53095
262-338-0888

The Tinker Shoppe
SERVING ALL YOUR HOBBY NEEDS
When I got a hankerin' for some tinkerin'!
103 S. Main St., Mayville, WI
Hrs. Thur. 2-5, Fri 1-5, Sat. 10-2
Follow us on Facebook

Galaxy Lighting
"The Brightest Spot in Town!"
A Division of Ellison Electric Supply
165 W. Division Street Fond du Lac, WI 54935
www.galaxylightingfall.com
ph. (920) 922-1700 fax (920) 921-2386
Mon, Wed, Fri 8-5 Tues & Thurs 9-6

FloorQuest
Your Flooring & Cabinetry Destination
Oshkosh 920-233-3200
Fond du Lac 920-922-2006
Locations Also in Waukesha & Sturtevant

Cut & Save!

Kettle Moraine State Forest – Northern Unit Public Programs

Thursday, May 10 — Indian Mounds of Wisconsin An Evening with Nature Program at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 7 p.m.-8:30 p.m. Wisconsin is home to more prehistoric Native American mounds than any other region of North America or the world. With Robert Birmingham, former state archaeologist and author of Indian Mounds of Wisconsin, learn what new research has revealed about effigy mounds as they relate to cosmological maps that model ancient people's belief systems and their relations to the spirit world. This program is most appropriate for adults and youth over the age of 10 years.

Saturday, May 12 — Spring Wildflowers Exploring Nature Program at the Ice Age National Scenic Trail (meet at the Ice Age Trail parking lot off Highway 28 located west of Kettle Moraine Drive near Kewaskum), 10 a.m.-11:30 a.m. Join us for a leisurely stroll through the spring woods in search of ephemeral wildflowers. Learn how to identify them and a bit of their lore. This program is best for families/groups with children ages six to 12 years old.

Wednesday, May 16 — Ice Age Trekkers, meet at the Ice Age Trail crossing on County Road S by St. Matthias Church (located southwest of County Road GGG near New Fane). Join us for a revitalizing 2.94-mile morning hike along the Ice Age National Scenic Trail between County Road S and Kettle Moraine Drive. A shuttle will be available between the starting and finishing spot.

Friday, May 18 — Silent Salamanders Nature Storytime at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 9:30 a.m.-10:30 a.m. Salamanders don't say much and they live where it's dark. Travel with us to a salamander's home to learn about these wondrous creatures. This hour of nature fun awaits three to six year olds with accompanying adults.

Saturday, May 19 — Tough-shelled Turtles Exploring Nature Program at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 1 p.m.-2:30 p.m. Wisconsin is home to eleven species of turtles. Uncover how these tough-shelled reptiles are adapted to survive in a wide variety of habitats. You may even get to meet some live turtles. This program is best for families/groups with children ages six to 12 years old.

Wednesday, May 23 — Ice Age Trekkers meet at the Ice Age Trail crossing on County Road S by St. Matthias Church (located southwest of County Road GGG near New Fane), 6 p.m.-7:30 p.m. Join us for a calming 2.94-mile evening hike along the Ice Age National Scenic Trail between County Road S and Kettle Moraine Drive. A shuttle will be available between the starting and finishing spot.

Friday, May 25 — Fading into Darkness Night Hike at the Zillmer Trails area, 8:30 p.m.-10 p.m. As the sun sets and the light fades from the sky, the day animals retire and a new group of animals awakens. Bring your bug spray and sense of adventure as we use all our senses to explore the nocturnal world. This hike is for families/groups with children at least five years old.

Saturday, May 26 — Saturday Morning Secret Finders at the picnic shelters at Mauthe Lake and Long Lake recreation areas, 10 a.m.-11 a.m. Calling all youth to discover secrets of nature by participating in the Wisconsin Explorers program! The program involves completing a required number of engaging nature activities in one of three age appropriate books (ages three-five, ages six-



The Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit has miles of trails for people use at all times of the year. During the summer months, these trails are always busy. Check out page 2 for a map of all the trails in the forest and the list of educational programs, starting on this page, that utilize the trails **photo by Andrea Hansen Abler**

eight, and ages nine and up) to earn a very cool patch. Get help from a naturalist who will work with youth on activities from one of the first four topic areas of the books.

Saturday, May 26 — Nature Up Close Drop In at the Beach at the Mauthe Lake recreation area beach, 1 p.m.-4 p.m. Gain a new perspective by taking a closer look at nature using a variety of magnifying tools and techniques. You'll be astonished by what we encounter. Bring your camera to capture your unique finds. Everyone is invited to drop in for a few minutes or more than an hour for some nature fun. Adults are encouraged to participate with their children.

Saturday, May 26 — Topography Turned Upside Down at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 7 p.m.-8 p.m. Find out from Scott Spoolman, author of Wisconsin State Parks: Extraordinary Stories of Geology and Natural History, how the glaciers of the last Ice Age left us with a landscape that's turned upside down. This includes river bed hills, ice chunks holes, and many other fascinating landforms, which are all found in the Kettle Moraine area. This program is most appropriate for people over the age of eight years old. Sponsored by Friends of the Kettle Moraine.

Sunday, May 27 — Nature Up Close Drop In at the Beach at the Long Lake recreation area south beach, 12 p.m.-3 p.m. Gain a new perspective by taking a

closer look at nature using a variety of magnifying tools and techniques. You'll be astonished by what we encounter. Bring your camera to capture your unique finds. Everyone is invited to drop in for a few minutes or more than an hour for some nature fun. Adults are encouraged to participate with their children.

Friday, June 1 — Dandy Ducks Nature Storytime at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 9:30 a.m.-10:30 a.m. Little ducks, big ducks, colorful ducks, drab ducks, diving ducks, dabbling ducks... There are so many dandy ducks! Wade with us through the wonderful world of ducks. This hour of nature fun awaits three to six year olds with accompanying adults.

Friday, June 1 — Fading into Darkness Night Hike at the Long Lake recreation area picnic shelter, 8:30 p.m.-10 p.m. As the sun sets and the light fades from the sky, the day animals retire and a new group of animals awakens. Bring your bug spray and sense of adventure as we listen for all those night sounds. This night hike is for families/groups with children at least five years old.

Saturday, June 2 — Saturday Morning Secret Finders at the picnic shelters at Mauthe Lake and Long Lake recreation areas, 10 a.m.-11 a.m. Calling all youth to discover secrets of nature by participating in the Wisconsin Explorers program! The program involves completing a required number of engaging nature activities in one of three age appropriate books (ages three-five, ages six-eight, and ages nine and up) to earn a very cool patch. Get help from a naturalist who will work with youth on activities from one of the first four topic areas of the books.

Saturday, June 2 — Nature Sensations at the Long Lake recreation area south beach, 11:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m. Join us as we use all our senses to decipher the secrets of nature by participating in the Wisconsin Explorers program! This program involves completing a required number of engaging nature activities in one of three age appropriate books (ages three-five, ages six-eight, and ages nine and up) to earn a very cool patch. This hour of discovery is geared towards special needs youth with accompanying adults.

Saturday, June 2 — Fish Fest at the Mauthe Lake recreation area picnic shelter and fishing pier, 12 p.m.-4 p.m. Let the fishing fun begin! Learn how to fish at the Learn to Fish Rodeo. Marvel at the unique adaptations of fish. Create your own fish print T-shirt or bandana. Take in a fish cooking demonstration and find out ways to impede the spread of aquatic exotics. Even drop a line in the water to try to catch a fish or two. Fishing equipment provided. No fishing license or State Park System vehicle admission sticker required as it is Free Fun Weekend.

Saturday, June 2 — Our Amazing Atmosphere Summer Saturday Evening Event at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 7 p.m.-8:30 p.m. Paul Lupton, PhD, will guide through a visual and interactive program exploring the wonder, beauty, and importance of our earth's atmosphere with eye catching demonstrations and displays. Enjoy the "cloud in a jar," "frontal weather simulator," striking cloud pictures, and "shrink wrap a kid demo." You will leave with a new understanding and appreciation of our amazing life-giving atmosphere. This program is most appropriate for people over the age of eight years old.

Continued on Page 23

Paddy's

Dine In - Carry Out or Delivery

920.477.2077

Monday-Thursday 3PM-9PM
Friday/Saturday 11AM-11PM
Sunday 11AM-9PM

- Pizza
- Pasta
- Subs
- Fresh Salads
- Apperizers
- Wings
- Frozen Pizzas
- Friday Fish Fry
- Broiled Salmon

Daily Happy Hour 3-6PM
Specialty Drink Menu
Fine Irish Whiskeys
Ask about our "Pizza of the Week"

Find us on Facebook

302 W. MAIN ST. • EDEN, WI
160 W. SCOTT ST. • FOND DU LAC, WI



Dundee Farmer's & Crafter's Market

At the Sportsmen's Park • Hwy 67 in Dundee

Sundays 9:00am to 1:00pm
July - October

Fresh vegetables and fruits, specialty meats, unique handmade jewelry, canned goods, baked goods, maple syrup, honey, soap, lotion, lip balm, garden art, fishing lures, and a weekly brat fry.

Kettle Moraine State Forest – Northern Unit Public Programs

Sunday, June 3 — Get Outdoors! Go... Learn to Geocache at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 10 a.m.-11:15 a.m. Learn the basic skills of geocaching, so you can join the fun in hunting for all those hidden "treasures." This program is most appropriate for people over the age of eight years old.

Sunday, June 3 — Cache Quest A Wisconsin Geocaching Event at the Mauthe Lake recreation area, the Zillmer trail area and the New Fane trail area, 10 a.m.-2 p.m. Use your geocaching and riddle solving skills to complete three Harry Potter themed quests. Special prizes awarded to the teams that finish all three quests the quickest. Teams can register at any of the three locations. The Cache Quest is open to all ages. Learn to geocache lessons provided at 10 a.m. at the Ice Age Visitor Center. No State Park System vehicle admission sticker required, since it is Free Fun Weekend.

Wednesday, June 6 — Ice Age Trekkers meet at the Ice Age Trail crossing on County Road S by St. Matthias Church (located southwest of County Road GGG near New Fane), 7 a.m.-8:30 a.m. Join us for an energizing 2.13-mile morning hike along the Ice Age National Scenic Trail between County Road GGG and County Road S. A shuttle will be available between the starting and finishing spot.

Saturday, June 9 — Saturday Morning Secret Finders at the picnic shelters at Mauthe Lake and Long Lake recreation areas, 10 a.m.-11 a.m. Calling all youth to discover secrets of nature by participating in the Wisconsin Explorers program! The program involves completing a required number of engaging nature activities in one of three age appropriate books (ages three-five, ages six-eight, and ages nine and up) to earn a very cool patch. Get help from a naturalist who will work with youth on activities from one of the first four topic areas of the books.

Saturday, June 9 — Alien Attack Drop In at the Beach at the Long Lake recreation area south beach, 1 p.m.-4 p.m. We're being invaded not by outer space aliens, but by alien plants and animals. Uncover what foreign species are taking over our native communities and what can be done to help control their spread. You will have

a chance to make several unique crafts including a smashed-plant bandanna. Bring your own bandanna or purchase one that day for a small fee. Everyone is invited to drop in for a few minutes or more than an hour for some nature fun. Adults are encouraged to participate with their children.

Saturday, June 9 — Wriggling Worm Invaders Summer Saturday Evening Event at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 7 p.m.-8:30 p.m. Worms: great fish bait, wonderful garden soil aerators, but not native to Wisconsin? With Jodie Ellis, DNR Forest Health Educator, unearth amazing facts about worm biology and why no indigenous earthworms live here. Learn how these legless creatures impact the health of our state's plant communities, especially forests. Be prepared to head outside for a fun-filled scientific worm investigation. This program is most appropriate for people over of eight years old. Sponsored by Friends of the Kettle Moraine

Sunday, June 10 — Alien Attack Drop In at the Beach at the Mauthe Lake recreation area beach, 12 p.m.-3 p.m. We're being invaded not by outer space aliens, but by alien plants and animals. Uncover what foreign species are taking over our native communities and what can be done to help control their spread. You will have a chance to make several unique crafts including a smashed-plant bandanna. Bring your own bandanna or purchase one that day for a small fee. Everyone is invited to drop in for a few minutes or more than an hour for some nature fun. Adults are encouraged to participate with their children.

Wednesday, June 13 — Ice Age Trekkers meet at the Ice Age Trail crossing on County Road S by St. Matthias Church (located southwest of County Road GGG near New Fane), 6 p.m.-7:30 p.m. Join us for a relaxing 2.13-mile evening hike along the Ice Age National Scenic Trail between County Road GGG and County Road S. A shuttle will be available between the starting and finishing spot.



Learning to canoe is one of the many educational programs offered through the Department of Natural Resources in the Kettle Moraine State Forest.

photo by Andrea Hansen Abler

Continued on Page 24

PLYMOUTH ARTS CENTER PROUDLY PRESENTS:



ART CLASSES FOR ADULTS & KIDS



PAC THEATRE COMPANY



ART TOUR: JUNE 1 & 2 ~ 40+ ARTISTS



Fun Arts Experiences at the Plymouth Arts Center.
FOLLOW US ON FACEBOOK, TWITTER & OUR WEBSITE FOR OUR FULL SCHEDULE!

Join us as we Celebrate our Silver Anniversary Year....



FRIDAY, JULY 6, 2018 7PM
WE ARE PRESENTING THIS SHOW AT PLYMOUTH HIGH

10 Live Jazz & Blues Bands at the PAC and Seven Downtown Clubs and Restaurants



Friday, August 10, 2018 4:30 to Midnight



Nov. 9-11 & 16-18, 2018 ~ Six Shows

PAC Hours: Tues-Friday, 10am to 4pm
Sat-Sun, Noon to 3pm, Closed Mondays, Holidays
Admission to Gallery is Free!

Tour Groups Welcome!



MILL STREET LIVE SUMMER MUSIC SERIES



ANNUAL SOCK HOP



ANNUAL IRISH MUSIC SHOW



www.plymoutharts.org ~ 520 East Mill Street, Plymouth, WI ~ 920.892.8409

Kettle Moraine State Forest – Northern Unit Public Programs

Thursday, June 14 — Ethnobotany Evening Exploration at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 6 p.m.-8 p.m. Native people incorporated plants such as deer's ear root, pine snake, and frog pants in their medicines. Bog-beans and skunk-root were used in tattooing. Join Lee Olson for a fascinating exploration of the ways Native American tribes living in our area utilized plants for food, medicine, and other utilitarian reasons. This program is for people over the age of 12 years.

Friday, June 15 — A Tale of a Tree's Life Nature Storytime at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 9:30 a.m.-10:30 a.m. Listen as we spin a tale of a tree's life from seed to rotting log. We'll head to the woods to visit the trees and find out their special stories. This hour of nature fun awaits three to six year olds with accompanying adults.

Saturday, June 16 — Saturday Morning Secret Finders at the picnic shelters at Mauthe Lake and Long Lake recreation areas, 10 a.m.-11 a.m. Calling all youth to discover secrets of nature by participating in the Wisconsin Explorers program! The program involves completing a required number of engaging nature activities in one of three age appropriate books (ages three-five, ages six-eight, and ages nine and up) to earn a very cool patch. Get help from a naturalist who will work with youth on activities from one of the first four topic areas of the books.

Saturday, June 16 — So Many Legs! Drop In at the Beach at the Mauthe Lake recreation area beach, 1 p.m.-4 p.m. Six, eight, 14, 20, 100+ Why so many legs? Drop in to meet creatures with a lot of legs and find out a few new things about these incredible animals. Everyone is invited to drop in for a few minutes or more than an hour for some nature fun. Adults are encouraged to participate

with their children.

Saturday, June 16 — From the Kettle Moraine to the Appalachian Trail Summer Saturday Evening Event at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 7 p.m.-8:30 p.m. Hear how the Jan and Dan Schmidt went from training in the Kettle Moraine to through-hiking the Appalachian National Scenic Trail. Learn what it took for this couple to hike the 2,181 miles from Georgia to Maine and what amazing experiences they encountered along the way. This program is most appropriate for people over of eight years old. Sponsored by Friends of the Kettle Moraine.

Sunday, June 17 — So Many Legs! Drop In at the Beach at the Long Lake recreation area south beach, 12 p.m.-3 p.m. Six, eight, 14, 20, 100+ Why so many legs? Drop in to meet creatures with a lot of legs and find out a few new things about these incredible animals. Everyone is invited to drop in for a few minutes or more than an hour for some nature fun. Adults are encouraged to participate with their children.

Wednesday, June 20 — Ice Age Trekkers meet at the Mauthe Lake Recreation Area Entrance Station (located off County Road GGG south of County Road SS near New Prospect), 7 a.m.-8:30 a.m. Join us for an invigorating 3.3-mile morning hike along the Ice Age National Scenic Trail between Division Road and County Road GGG. A shuttle will be available between the starting and finishing spot.

Saturday, June 23 — Saturday Morning Secret Finders at the picnic shelters at Mauthe Lake and Long Lake recreation areas, 10 a.m.-11 a.m. Calling all youth to discover secrets of nature by participating in the Wisconsin Explorers program! The program involves completing a required number of engaging na-



Fishing at the Mauthe Lake pier is a popular activity in the Kettle Moraine State Forest. The DNR hosts a learn to fish program every summer during free fishing weekend.

photo by Andrea Hansen Abler

ture activities in one of three age appropriate books (ages three-five, ages six-eight, and ages nine and up) to earn a very cool patch. Get help from a naturalist who will work with youth on activities from one of the first four topic areas of the books.

Saturday, June 23 — Night Fliers - Bats and Owls Drop In at the Beach at the Long Lake recreation area south beach, 1 p.m.-4 p.m. Unravel the many astonishing truths about the only true flying mammals — bats, and silent fliers-owls. Everyone is invited to drop in for a few minutes or more than an hour for some nature fun. Adults are encouraged to participate with their children.

Saturday, June 23 — Twilight Paddle Summer Saturday Evening Event at the Mauthe Lake recreation area boat launch, 6:30 p.m. Join us for an evening canoe trip around Mauthe Lake and up the Milwaukee River. As we paddle, we will keep our eyes and ears open for evening birds and other wildlife. Basic canoe skills will be covered. No experience is necessary. In the event of threatening weather, the program will be canceled. This program is most appropriate for people over eight years old. To register, call (920) 533-8322 by June 21.

Sunday, June 24 — Night Fliers - Bats and Owls Drop In at the Beach at the Mauthe Lake recreation area beach, 12 p.m.-3 p.m. Unravel the many astonishing truths about the only true flying mammals — bats, and silent fliers-owls. Everyone is invited to drop in for a few minutes or more than an hour for some nature fun. Adults are encouraged to participate with their children.

Wednesday, June 27 — Ice Age Trekkers meet at the Mauthe Lake Recreation Area Entrance Station (located off County Road GGG south of County Road SS near New Prospect), 6 p.m.-7:30 p.m. Join us for a casual 3.3-mile evening hike along the Ice Age National Scenic Trail between Division Road and County Road GGG. A shuttle will be available between the starting and finishing spot.

Thursday, June 28 — Canoe Adventure Evening Exploration at the Crooked Lake boat launch, 6:30 p.m.-8:30 p.m. Venture by canoe around Crooked Lake to get a close look at the natural communities within and bordering the lake. Basic canoe skills will be covered. No experience is necessary. In the event of threatening weather, the program will be canceled. This adventure is for people over the age of 12 years. Class size is limited. To register, call (920) 533-8322 by June 27.

Saturday, June 30 — Saturday Morning Secret Finders at the picnic shelters at Mauthe Lake and Long Lake recreation areas, 10 a.m.-11 a.m. Calling all youth to discover secrets of nature by participating in the Wisconsin Explorers program! The program involves completing a required number of engaging nature activities in one of three age appropriate books (ages three-five, ages six-eight, and ages nine and up) to earn a very cool patch. Get help from a naturalist who will work with youth on activities from one of the first four topic areas of the books.

Saturday, June 30 — Get Outdoors! Go... Learn the Outdoor Basics Drop In at the Beach at the Long Lake recreation area south beach, 1 p.m.-4 p.m. Try your hand at tying knots, building fires, packing a day pack, keeping safe in the sun, following a map, dressing for the weather, and more. Everyone will go away with a better understanding of basic skills for spending time outdoors. All are invited to drop in for a few minutes or more than an hour. Adults are encouraged to participate with their children.

Saturday, June 30 — S'more Contest and Campfire at the Mauthe Lake recreation area picnic shelter, 6:30 p.m.-8 p.m. Let your imagination run wild and create your most unique and delicious s'more. A panel of judges will award prizes to the best s'mores of the evening during the family concert intermission. Official contest rules available by June 1 at a Forest office or on the Friends of the Kettle Moraine website. A campfire will be blazing for folks to make their own tasty treats. In the case of inclement weather, the contest will move to the Ice Age Visitor Center (located off Hwy 67 half mile west of Dundee). Sponsored by Friends of the Kettle Moraine.

Saturday, June 30 — Earth, Music... Magic Family Concert with Bill Kehl Summer Saturday Evening Event at the Mauthe Lake recreation area picnic shelter, 7 p.m.-8:45 p.m. Learning about the wonder of the natural world... Listening to the simple beauty of primitive musical instruments... It's a magical combination that just might leave you a bit more in awe of this magnificent universe and the beautiful planet, which we all share together and call our home! This is an outdoor concert so remember to bring your lawn chairs and blankets. In case of inclement weather, the concert will be held at the Ice Age Visitor Center (located off Hwy 67 half mile west of Dundee). Sponsored by Friends of the Kettle Moraine.

Continued on Page 25

Horicon... City on the Marsh



21st Annual Horicon Bird Festival

May 10-14

Boat, bus and hiking tours, demonstrations, hunts and bird watching

10th Annual Horicon Living History Days

May 11 (Schools), 12-13 (Public)

Come experience life in the early 1800s. Satterlee Clark Historical Museum, 322 Winter Street



43rd Autumn Art on the Marsh

September 23 (9am-3pm)

Over 100 booths of artist made product, pig roast and huge chamber raffle. Discher Park, 800 N. Cedar St.

Milk & Cookies with Santa

December 8 (10am - 12pm)

City Hall • 404 E. Lake St., Horicon, WI



920-485-3200 | horiconchamber.com



Kettle Moraine State Forest – Northern Unit Public Programs

Sunday, July 1 — Get Outdoors! Go... Learn the Outdoor Basics Drop In at the Beach at the Mauthe Lake recreation area beach, 12 p.m.-3 p.m. Try your hand at tying knots, building fires, packing a day pack, keeping safe in the sun, following a map, dressing for the weather, and more. Everyone will go away with a better understanding of basic skills for spending time outdoors. All are invited to drop in for a few minutes or more than an hour. Adults are encouraged to participate with their children.

Wednesday, July 4 — Ice Age Trekkers meet at the Ice Age Trail intersection with Division Road (located south of the Shelter three parking lot which is south of County Road F near Dundee), 7 a.m.-8:30 a.m. Join us for a brisk 3.43-mile morning hike along the Ice Age National Scenic Trail between County Road V and Division Road. A shuttle will be available between the starting and finishing spot.

Friday, July 6 — Totally Cool Toads Nature Storytime at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 9:30 a.m.-10:30 a.m. Toads are cool from their fast-flicking tongues to their warty bumps! Don't miss this chance to meet a toad nose to nose. This hour of nature fun awaits three to six year olds with accompanying adults.

Friday, July 6 — Fading into Darkness Night Hike at the Mauthe Lake recreation area picnic shelter, 8:30 p.m.-10:15 p.m. As the sun sets and the light fades from the sky, the day animals retire and a new group of animals awakens. Bring your bug spray and sense of adventure as we search for nocturnal mammals. This night hike is for families/groups with children at least five years old.

Saturday, July 7 — Saturday Morning Secret Finders at the picnic shelters at Mauthe Lake and Long Lake recreation areas, 10 a.m.-11 a.m. Calling all youth to discover secrets of nature by participating in the Wisconsin Explorers program! The program involves completing a required number of engaging nature activities in one of three age appropriate books (ages three-five, ages six-eight, and ages nine and up) to earn a very cool patch. Get help from a naturalist who will work with youth on activities from one of the first four topic areas of the books.

Saturday, July 7 — Nature Sensations at the Long Lake recreation area

south beach, 11:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m. Join us as we use all our senses to decipher the secrets of nature by participating in the Wisconsin Explorers program! This program involves completing a required number of engaging nature activities in one of three age appropriate books (ages three-five, ages six-eight, and ages nine and up) to earn a very cool patch. This hour of discovery is geared towards special needs youth with accompanying adults.

Saturday, July 7 — Nature Up Close Drop In at the Beach at the Long Lake recreation area south beach, 1 p.m.-4 p.m. Gain a new perspective by taking a closer look at nature using a variety of magnifying tools and techniques. You'll be astonished by what we encounter. Bring your camera to capture your unique finds. Everyone is invited to drop in for a few minutes or more than an hour for some nature fun. Adults are encouraged to participate with their children.

Saturday, July 7 — Avoiding Outdoor Hazards Summer Saturday Evening Event at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 7 p.m.-8:30 p.m. Beware! Prepare! Many dangers can be found in the great outdoors of Wisconsin. With Jackie Scharfenberg, Forest Naturalist, learn how to recognize and avoid the more common outdoor hazards and to prepare yourself for sensational, safe nature adventures. This program is most appropriate for people over eight years old.

Sunday, July 8 — Nature Up Close Drop In at the Beach at the Mauthe Lake recreation area beach, 12 p.m.-3 p.m. Gain a new perspective by taking a closer look at nature using a variety of magnifying tools and techniques. You'll be astonished by what we encounter. Bring your camera to capture your unique finds. Everyone is invited to drop in for a few minutes or more than an hour for some nature fun. Adults are encouraged to participate with their children.

Wednesday, July 11 — Ice Age Trekkers meet at the Ice Age Trail intersection with Division Road (located south of the Shelter three parking lot which is south of County Road F near Dundee), 6 p.m.-7:30 p.m. Join us for an unwinding 3.43-mile evening hike along the Ice Age National Scenic Trail between County Road V and Division Road. A shuttle will be available between the starting and finishing spot.

Thursday, July 12 — Who's Calling? Tips for Bird Song Identification Evening Exploration at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 7 p.m.-8:30 p.m. "Drink your teeeeeeeeee!" "Teacher, teacher, teacher!" Through Jeff Baughman's (an avid birder) engaging presentation, gain the skills needed to identify birds by the songs they sing and calls they make. This program is for people over the age of 12 years.

Saturday, July 14 — Saturday Morning Secret Finders at the picnic shelters at Mauthe Lake and Long Lake recreation areas, 10 a.m.-11 a.m. Calling all youth to discover secrets of nature by participating in the Wisconsin Explorers program! The program involves completing a required number of engaging nature activities in one of three age appropriate books (ages three-five, ages six-eight, and ages nine and up) to earn a very cool patch. Get help from a naturalist who will work with youth on activities from one of the first four topic areas of the books.

Saturday, July 14 — Hurray for Herps! Drop In at the Beach at the Mauthe Lake recreation area beach, 1 p.m.-4 p.m. Many snakes, turtles, frogs, toads, and salamanders make Wisconsin their homes. Meet several of these marvelous creatures up close and learn about their unique adaptations. Everyone is invited to drop in for a few minutes or more than an hour for some nature fun. Adults are encouraged to participate with their children.

Saturday, July 14 — Turtles of Wisconsin Summer Saturday Evening Event at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 7 p.m.-8:30 p.m. Wisconsin is home to a wide

variety of turtles. Randy Hetzel, naturalist, will cover the special adaptations of these remarkable reptiles and what habitat requirements they need to survive. You may even have the opportunity to meet live turtles. This program is most appropriate for people over eight years old.

Sunday, July 15 — Marvelous Mammals Drop In at the Beach at the Long Lake recreation area south beach, 12 p.m.-3 p.m. What do humans have in common with bears, bats, mice, and deer? We're all mammals! Find out what characteristics mammals share and how they're adapted for survival. Everyone is invited to drop in for a few minutes or more than an hour for some nature fun. Adults are encouraged to participate with their children.

Wednesday, July 18 — Ice Age Trekkers meet at the County Road U Ice Age Trail Crossing (located east of the Parnell Tower parking lot between County Road A and Highway 67 near Parnell), 7 a.m.-8:30 a.m. Join us for a stimulating 3.06-mile morning hike along the Ice Age National Scenic Trail between County Road U and County Road V. A shuttle will be available between the starting and finishing spot.

Friday, July 20 — Dragons of Summer Nature Storytime at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 9:30 a.m.-10:30 a.m. These dragons don't breathe fire, but they do eat a lot of flying insects. Come uncover the amazing facts about dragonflies, our dragons of summer. This hour of nature fun awaits three to six year olds with accompanying adults.

Continued on Page 26



The Kettle Moraine State Forest is a beautiful place to visit during the summer months. There are many lakes for swimming, boating and fishing; and many trails for walking and biking.

-photo submitted

WHAT IS AN ALPACA??

Come on by to learn all about them and their wonderful fiber



And feed them carrots



You can meet all the animals




Celebrate Summer Event Craft / Vendor SHOW

June 15, 16, 17

FRI. Noon-5pm

SAT. 9am-5pm

SUN. Noon-5pm





Summer Hours 9am-5pm
Wed., Fri. & Sat.

OR text/call (262)880-7836 or (262)880-7492

Wear your play clothes & boots!

Inukshuk Alpaca Menagerie and Country Shoppe

N534 Cty Road W, Campbellsport, WI

www.InukshukAlpacas.com



Inukshuk Alpaca Menagerie, LLC

Kettle Moraine State Forest – Northern Unit Public Programs



A young boy learns how to fish during a “Learn to Fish” program on Long Lake and hosted by the DNR. Check out the list of educational events in the forest for fun programs like this one.

-photo submitted

Saturday, July 21 — Get Outdoors! Go... Learn to Kayak at the Mauthe Lake recreation area boat launch, 9:30 a.m.-12 p.m. or 1 p.m.-3:30 p.m. This is the perfect program for people who have never kayaked and would like to learn. Join experienced instructors to learn the tricks and fun of flat water kayaking. We will kayak around Mauthe Lake and up the Milwaukee River. No experience is necessary. The program is for people at least 10 years old. In the event of threatening weather, the program will be rescheduled to Saturday, July 28. To register, call (920) 533-8322 by July 20. A \$25 deposit must be paid at registration, which will be refunded at the workshop.

Saturday, July 21 — Saturday Morning Secret Finders at the picnic shelters at Mauthe Lake and Long Lake recreation areas, 10 a.m.-11 a.m. Calling all youth to discover secrets of nature by participating in the Wisconsin Explorers program! The program involves completing a required number of engaging nature activities in one of three age appropriate books (ages three-five,

ages six-eight, and ages nine and up) to earn a very cool patch. Get help from a naturalist who will work with youth on activities from one of the first four topic areas of the books.

Saturday, July 21 — So Many Legs! Drop In at the Beach at the Mauthe Lake recreation area beach, 1 p.m.-4 p.m. 6, 8, 14, 20, 100+ Why so many legs? Drop in to meet creatures with a lot of legs and find out a few new things about these incredible animals. Everyone is invited to drop in for a few minutes or more than an hour for some nature fun. Adults are encouraged to participate with their children.

Saturday, July 21 — Sand County Songs Family Concert with Tim S. Johnson Summer Saturday Evening Event at the Mauthe Lake recreation area picnic shelter, 7 p.m.-8:30 p.m. Tim Southwick Johnson is an accomplished performer on acoustic guitar, mandolin, tenor guitar, ukulele, and harmonica. His original songs run the gamut from fun story songs to romping fingerstyle instrumentals. Johnson based his latest CD, “Sand County Songs,” on the Aldo Leopold book, A Sand County Almanac, on which he combines his creative musicianship with a keen appreciation of Aldo Leopold’s writing and experiences. This is an outside concert so bring your lawn chairs and blankets. In the case of inclement weather, the concert will be moved to the Ice Age Visitor Center (located off Highway 67 half mile west of Dundee).

So Many Legs! Drop In at the Beach at the Long Lake recreation area south beach, 12 p.m.-3 p.m. 6, 8, 14, 20, 100+ Why so many legs? Drop in to meet creatures with a lot of legs and find out a few new things about these incredible animals. Everyone is invited to drop in for a few minutes or more than an hour for some nature fun. Adults are encouraged to participate with their children.

Wednesday, July 25 — Ice Age Trekkers meet at the County Road U Ice Age Trail Crossing (located east of the Parnell Tower parking lot between County Road A and Highway 67 near Parnell), 6 p.m.-7:30 p.m. Join us for a refreshing 3.06-mile evening hike along the Ice Age National Scenic Trail between County Road U and County Road V. A shuttle will be available between the starting and finishing spot.

Thursday, July 26 — Biking through Habitats Evening Exploration at the Mauthe Lake recreation area pet picnic area parking lot, 6:30 p.m.-8:30 p.m. Hop on your bicycle to peddle at a leisurely pace along the Lake-to-Lake Bike Trail between the Mauthe Lake and Long Lake recreation areas. On the eight-mile round trip, we will investigate the natural habitats traversed by the trail. Provide your own bicycle, helmet, and other bicycling gear. This program is for people over the age of 12 years.

Saturday, July 28 — Get Outdoors! Go... Learn to Fly Fish at the Mauthe Lake recreation area picnic shelter, 9 a.m.-11:30 a.m. Do you marvel at those fly fishing anglers, but can't quite figure out how they do it? Jerry Kiesow, a passionate fly angler, will teach you the correct way to use fly fishing gear and tackle to catch a whole variety of fish. Bring your own gear, if you have some. A number of rods/reels will be available for participants' use. You will need a valid Wisconsin fishing license if you plan to fish. This program is best for people at least 12 years old. Class size is limited. To register, call (920) 533-8322 by July 25.

Saturday, July 28 — Saturday Morning Secret Finders at the picnic shelters at Mauthe Lake and Long Lake recreation areas, 10 a.m.-11 a.m. Calling all youth to discover secrets of nature by participating in the Wisconsin Explorers program! The program involves completing a required number of engaging nature activities in one of three age appropriate books (ages three-five, ages six-eight, and ages nine and up) to earn a very cool patch. Get help from a naturalist who will work with youth on activities from one of the first four topic areas of the books.

Saturday, July 28 — Wisconsin Orchids Exploring Nature Program at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 1 p.m.-3 p.m. The naturalists from the Ridges Sanctuary in Door County will share tips and tricks on how to identify our Wisconsin wild orchids. Find out about their abundance in the state and their ecological importance. The presenters will explain the orchid restoration and propagation efforts happening at the Ridges Sanctuary and how they may be applied to other locations. This program is most appropriate for people over 10 years old.

Saturday, July 28 — Night Fliers - Bats and Owls Drop In at the Beach at the Long Lake recreation area south beach, 1 p.m.-4 p.m. Unravel the many astonishing truths about the only true flying mammals – bats, and silent fliers - owls. Everyone is invited to drop in for a few minutes or more than an hour for some nature fun. Adults are encouraged to participate with their children.

Saturday, July 28 — Wolves of Wisconsin Summer Saturday Evening Event at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 7 p.m.-8:30 p.m. Wisconsin has been a historic home for gray wolves. With Emily and Larry Scheunemann from Timber Wolf Alliance delve into the amazing lives these astonishing animals lead. Learn how they are recovering after being extirpated from the state and what the next steps will be in sustaining a healthy population of gray wolves in the Great Lakes region. This program is best for people over eight years old. Sponsored by Friends of the Kettle Moraine.

Sunday, July 22 —

Continued on Page 27

Visit
www.auduboninn.com
to view our menus

NOLA
NORTH GRILLE
MAYVILLE + WISCONSIN

45 N. Main St.,
Mayville, WI 53050
(920) 387-5858

Located inside The Audubon Inn

Eclectic Cuisine with a Touch of New Orleans
Our upscale destination restaurant brings an authentic New Orleans inspired dining experience to Wisconsin. You will taste the difference - we hand cut and dry age our prime rib in house, cure our own ham and bacon, grind our own burgers and sausages, and ship in fresh seafood several times each week.

A New Tradition - Thursday Seafood Boils
Every other Thursday at 6:30pm, we treat a select number of guests to a delightful interactive experience with our authentic Southern Seafood Boil. Crab legs, gulf shrimp, smoky sausage, red potatoes, corn on the cob, and whole mushrooms are boiled together with classic seasonings and served with house-made cocktail and remoulade sauces, fresh-baked cornbread, and honey-butter for just \$19 per person. Seating is limited, and you must reserve by noon on the day of the boil. Call (920) 387-5858 for more information and to reserve your seats.

Don't Miss Our Sunday Brunch!
Nothing is more New Orleans than a traditional Sunday Brunch buffet. Come and enjoy our carving & cooked-to-order omelette stations, house cured & smoked meats, fresh produce, seafood, house-made breakfast breads & desserts, and so much more every Sunday from 10:00am-1:00pm in one of Wisconsin's all-time grand venues for \$17 per adult (\$14 for seniors 55+) and \$7 per child under twelve - all you care to eat!

Stay Over Night!
Visit www.auduboninn.com
to view our room rates

HILLTOP LAUNDRY

38 Washers & 30 Dryers

COIN OPERATED

18 to 60 lb. Washers • 30, 45, & 55 lb. Dryers

WiFi • Air Conditioned • Close to fast food restaurants

Open 7 Days a Week! 5:30 am to 9 pm

Corners of Hwy. 45 & H • Kewaskum • 262-305-0949

Owned by Ken & Carol Weddig

Kettle Moraine State Forest – Northern Unit Public Programs

Sunday, July 29 — Night Fliers - Bats and Owls Drop In at the Beach at the Mauthe Lake recreation area beach, 12 p.m.-3 p.m. Unravel the many astonishing truths about the only true flying mammals – bats, and silent fliers - owls. Everyone is invited to drop in for a few minutes or more than an hour for some nature fun. Adults are encouraged to participate with their children.

Wednesday, August 1 — Ice Age Trekkers meet at the County Road U Ice Age Trail Crossing (located east of the Parnell Tower parking lot between County Road A and Highway 67 near Parnell), 7 a.m.-8:30 a.m. Join us for a revitalizing 2.56-mile morning hike along the Ice Age National Scenic Trail between Highway 67 and County Road U. A shuttle will be available between the starting and finishing spot.

Friday, August 3 — The Ants Go Marching Nature Storytime at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 9:30 a.m.-10:30 a.m. Do you ever wonder why ants march single file, or what they're doing in their hills? We'll unearth the answers to these questions and much more. This hour of nature fun awaits three to six year olds with accompanying adults.

Friday, August 3 — Fading into Darkness Night Hike at the Long Lake recreation area picnic shelter, 8 p.m.-9:30 p.m. As the sun sets and the light fades from the sky, the day animals retire and a new group of animals awakens. Bring your bug spray and sense of adventure as we use all our senses to explore the nocturnal world. This night hike is for families/groups with children at least five years old.

Saturday, August 4 — Saturday Morning Secret Finders at the picnic shelters at Mauthe Lake and Long Lake recreation areas, 10 a.m.-11 a.m. Calling all youth to discover secrets of nature by participating in the Wisconsin Explorers program! The program involves completing a required number of engaging nature activities in one of three age appropriate books (ages three-five, ages six-eight, and ages nine and up) to earn a very cool patch. Get help from a naturalist who will work with youth on activities from one of the first four topic areas of the books.

Saturday, August 4 — Nature Sensations at the Long Lake recreation area south beach, 11:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m. Join us as we use all our senses to decipher the secrets of nature by participating in the Wisconsin



The beach at Mauthe Lake is always a popular spot during the summer months in the Kettle Moraine State Forest.

photo by Andrea Hansen Abler

Explorers program! This program involves completing a required number of engaging nature activities in one of three age appropriate books (ages three-five, ages six-eight, and ages nine and up) to earn a very cool patch. This hour of discovery is geared towards special needs youth with accompanying adults.

Saturday, August 4 — Get Outdoors! Go... Learn to Fish Rodeo at the Long Lake recreation area fishing pier, 1 p.m.-4 p.m. Let the fishing fun begin! The rodeo includes Backyard Bass Casting, Fill the Tackle Box, Fishing Regulations Quiz, Avoiding Hazards, Knots Tie-up, What's that Fish? and Bait Your Hook. After completing the rodeo, experienced anglers on the fishing pier will help hone your newly acquired skills. Special surprises and prizes await all who participate. Bring your own gear or fishing gear will be provided for those who need it. People 16 years old and older need a fishing license to fish.

Saturday, August 4 — Big Wild Cats of Wisconsin

Summer Saturday Evening Event at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 7 p.m.-8:30 p.m. Bobcats, cougars, and lynx are the native wild cats found in the United States. With Curtis Twellmann, Dept. of Natural Resources Wildlife Biologist, discover the truly incredible adaptations these felines possess and where they reside in our state. This program is best for people over eight years old.

Sunday, August 5 — Fascinating Fish Drop In at the Beach at the Mauthe Lake recreation area beach, 12 p.m.-3 p.m. How do fish swim? How do they breathe under water? How do they eat? Come find the answers to these questions and much more as we wade through the world of Wisconsin fishes. Everyone is invited to drop in for a few minutes or more than an hour for some nature fun. Adults are encouraged to participate with their children.

Continued on Page 28



Visit Horicon Marsh

EDUCATION &
VISITOR CENTER

Connecting People & Wildlife



Visit for the day or spend the weekend at the Horicon Marsh!

AT THE EDUCATION CENTER

- Tour the BRAND NEW Horicon Marsh Explorium!
- View the "Horicon Marsh Story" Movie
- Shop the Flyway Gift Shop
- Explore our Children's Discovery Area
- Learn about the marsh by attending a fun program

STATE WILDLIFE AREA

- Hike the Trails on the Horicon Marsh
- Experience Birding and Wildlife Photography
- Canoe or Kayak through the Marsh
- Go Fishing and Hunting on and around the Marsh
- Go Geocaching

If you would like to bring a school group to visit the marsh, we can coordinate a program with you to supplement your class studies.

For more information about activities and special events to go
www.horiconmarsh.org or call (920) 387-7889 or (920) 387-7893 Monday through Friday



Also see Friends of Horicon Marsh Education & Visitor Center on facebook

Hours: Weekdays 9AM to 5PM, Weekends 10AM to 5PM
CLOSED ON MAJOR HOLIDAYS
Front doors open to restrooms daily from 6AM to 7PM

LOCATED ON HWY. 28 BETWEEN MAYVILLE & HORICON

N7725 Hwy. 28, Horicon WI
(920) 387-7889 or (920) 387-7893

Area information and maps available at the Education & Visitor Center

Photo by Rich Armstrong

Kettle Moraine State Forest – Northern Unit Public Programs

Wednesday, August 8 — Ice Age Trekkers meet at the County Road U Ice Age Trail Crossing (located east of the Parnell Tower parking lot between County Road A and Highway 67 near Parnell), 6 p.m.-7:30 p.m. Join us for a calming 2.56-mile evening hike along the Ice Age National Scenic Trail between Hwy 67 and County Road U. A shuttle will be available between the starting and finishing spot.

Thursday, August 9 — In Search of our Wisconsin Bats Evening Exploration at the Mauthe Lake recreation area beach, 7:30 p.m.-9 p.m. Join Paul White and Heather Kaarakka, Dept. of Natural Resources Conservation Biologists, as they share what bats are found in Wisconsin, the status of their populations, and the effects and spread of white nose syndrome. Then discover firsthand how researchers are learning about the status of Wisconsin bat populations and ways people can get involved. This program is for people over the age of 12 years.

Saturday, August 11 — Saturday Morning Secret Finders at the picnic shelters at Mauthe Lake and Long Lake recreation areas, 10 a.m.-11 a.m. Calling all youth to discover secrets of nature by participating in the Wisconsin Explorers program! The program involves completing a required number of engaging nature activities in one of three age appropriate books (ages three-five, ages six-eight, and ages nine and up) to earn a very cool patch. Get help from a natu-

ralist who will work with youth on activities from one of the first four topic areas of the books.

Saturday, August 11 — Get Outdoors! Go... Learn Outdoor Basics Drop In at the Beach at the Long Lake recreation area south beach, 1 p.m.-4 p.m. Try your hand at tying knots, building fires, packing a day pack, keeping safe in the sun, following a map, dressing for the weather, and more. Everyone will go away with a better understanding of basic skills for spending time outdoors. All are invited to drop in for a few minutes or more than an hour. Adults are encouraged to participate with their children.

Saturday, August 11 — Rat-a-tat-tat of Woodpeckers Summer Saturday Evening Event at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 7 p.m.-8:30 p.m. Listen! Do you hear the rat-a-tat-tat of the woodpeckers? Join Jackie Scharfenberg, Forest Naturalist, as she carves out the facts about these fascinating woodland birds. This program is most appropriate for people over the age of eight years old. Sponsored by Friends of the Kettle Moraine.

Sunday, August 12 — Get Outdoors! Go... Learn Outdoor Basics Drop In at the Beach at the Mauthe Lake recreation area beach, 12 p.m.-3 p.m. Try your hand at tying knots, building fires, packing a day pack, keeping safe in the sun, following a map, dressing for the weather, and more. Everyone will go



Biking on the trails is a popular activity in the Kettle Moraine State Forest during the summer months. There are miles of trails to check out in the forest. **photo by Andrea Hansen Abler**

away with a better understanding of basic skills for spending time outdoors. All are invited to drop in for a few minutes or more than an hour. Adults are encouraged to participate with their children.

Wednesday, August 15 — Ice Age Trekkers meet at the Greenbush Group Camp (located off Kettle Moraine Drive between County Road T and Highway 67 near Greenbush), 7 a.m.-8:30 a.m. Join us for an energizing 2.1-mile morning hike along the Ice Age National Scenic Trail between the Greenbush Group Camp and Hwy 67. A shuttle will be available between the starting and finishing spot.

Friday, August 17 — Over in the Meadow Nature Storytime at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 9:30 a.m.-10:30 a.m. Over in the meadow lives a whole community of animals. Explore this grassland to reveal what animals call it home. This hour of nature fun awaits 3 to 6 year olds with accompanying adults.

Saturday, August 18 — Saturday Morning Secret Finders at the picnic shelters at Mauthe Lake and Long Lake recreation areas, 10 a.m.-11 a.m. Calling all youth to discover secrets of nature by participating in the Wisconsin Explorers program! The program involves completing a required number of engaging nature activities in one of three age appropriate books (ages three-five, ages six-eight, and ages nine and up) to earn a very cool patch. Get help from a naturalist who will work with youth on activities from one of the first four topic areas of the books.

Saturday, August 18 — Get Outdoors! Go... Learn Archery at the Mauthe Lake Recreation Area, 1 p.m.-4 p.m. What do Robin Hood, Katniss Everdeen, and Hawkeye have in common? Bows and arrows! Try your hand at shooting a bow and arrow and acquire the basic skills of archery. Everyone is invited to drop in for a few minutes or more than an hour. Adults are encouraged to participate with their children. Rain date: Sunday, August 19, 12 p.m.-3 p.m.

Saturday, August 18 — Painting in the Park Summer Saturday Evening Event at the Zillmer Trails shelter, 6:30 p.m.-8:30 p.m. Let your creativity flow as you paint your own work of art. Join Lisa Balkowski, a Social Artworking Instructor, as she teaches you the techniques to create your own 16X20 canvas nature related painting. This program is best for people over 12 years old. Bring your own beverages. To register, call 920-533-8322 by August 15. Cost: \$25/person; fee payable to the Friends of the Kettle Moraine. Sponsored by Friends of the Kettle Moraine.

Sunday, August 19 — Nature Printing Drop In at the Beach at the Long Lake recreation area south beach, 12 p.m.-3 p.m. Let your artistic energies flow! Using objects from nature print lovely designs on cloth or note cards. Bring a T-shirt or bandanna or purchase one that day. Everyone is invited to drop in for a few minutes or more than an hour for some creative nature fun. Adults are encouraged to participate with their children.

Wednesday, August 22 — Ice Age Trekkers meet at the Greenbush Group Camp (located off Kettle Moraine Drive between County Road T and Highway 67 near Greenbush), 6 p.m.-7:30 p.m. Join us for a relaxing 2.1-mile evening hike along the Ice Age National Scenic Trail between the Greenbush Group Camp and Highway 67. A shuttle will be available between the starting and finishing spot.

Thursday, August 23 — Making of a Timber Sale Evening Exploration, contact the Ice Age Visitor Center for meeting location, 6 p.m.-8 p.m. With the Adam Zirbel, Dept. of Natural Resources Forester, learn what it takes to make a timber sale from determining management goals and following sustainable forestry certification requirements to hiring a lumber company and replanting trees. Make sure to wear sturdy footwear to explore an active timber sale. This program is for people over the age of 12 years.

Saturday, August 25 — Saturday Morning Secret Finders at the picnic shelters at Mauthe Lake and Long Lake recreation areas, 10 a.m.-11 a.m. Calling all youth to discover secrets of nature by participating in the Wisconsin Explorers program! The program involves completing a required number of engaging nature activities in one of three age appropriate books (ages three-five, ages six-eight, and ages nine and up) to earn a very cool patch. Get help from a naturalist who will work with youth on activities from one of the first four topic areas of the books.

Saturday, August 25 — Marvelous Mammals Drop In at the Beach at the Long Lake recreation area south beach, 1 p.m.-4 p.m. What do humans have in common with bears, bats, mice, and deer? We're all mammals! Uncover what characteristics mammals share and how they're adapted for survival. Everyone is invited to drop in for a few minutes or more than an hour for some nature fun. Adults are encouraged to participate with their children.

Continued on Page 29



The Kettle Moraine State Forest is a beautiful place to visit during the summer months. There are many lakes for swimming, boating and fishing; and many trails for walking and biking.

photo by Andrea Hansen Abler

Michaleno's

Pizzeria

FAST HOT TAKE-OUT OR DELIVERY
(262) 477-1600
 250 Main St., Kewaskum

DINE-IN, DELIVERY, TAKE OUT
(262) 429-1000
 1032 Gateway Ct., West Bend (Paradise Plaza)

Open 7 days a week
 for lunch & dinner.
www.michalenos.com

\$5⁰⁰ OFF
ANY ORDER
OF \$25 OR MORE
Limit one. Not valid with other offers.
 Expires 1/1/19.

Fresh Made Pizza • Calzones • Italian Dishes
American Dishes • Appetizers • Sandwiches • Desserts
Buckets of Shrimp, Fish & Chicken • Party Trays

Kettle Moraine State Forest – Northern Unit Public Programs

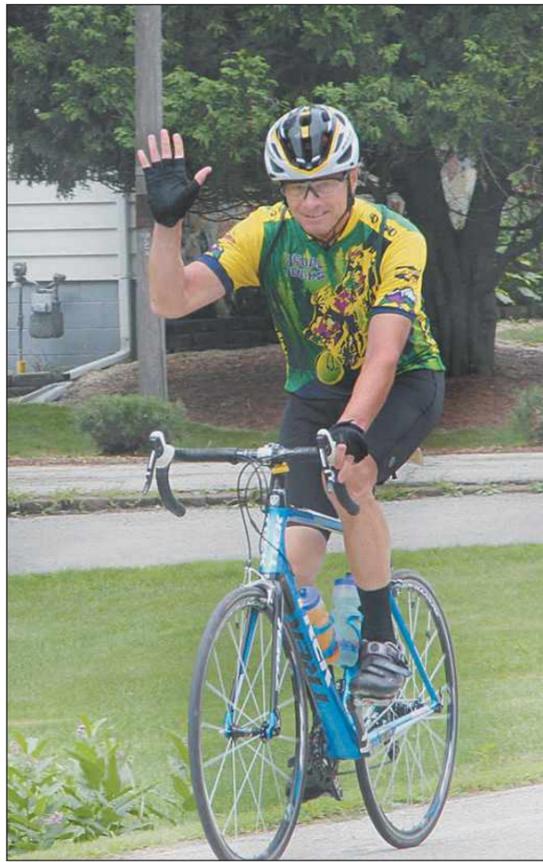
Saturday, August 25 — Family Concert with Ken Lonquist Summer Saturday Evening Event at the Mauthe Lake recreation area picnic shelter, 6:30 p.m.-8:30 p.m. Join Ken Lonquist for a wonderfully entertaining evening of music and merriment. Ken, a musician for all ages, is sure to delight the entire family. This is an outdoor concert so remember to bring your lawn chairs and blankets. In case of inclement weather, the concert will be held at the Ice Age Visitor Center (located off Hwy 67 half mile west of Dundee).

Sunday, August 26 — Marvelous Mammals Drop In at the Beach at the Mauthe Lake recreation area beach, 12 p.m.-3 p.m. What do humans have in common with bears, bats, mice, and deer? We're all mammals! Uncover what characteristics mammals share and how they're adapted for survival. Everyone is invited to drop in for a few minutes or more than an hour for some nature fun. Adults are encouraged to participate with their children.

Friday, August 31 — Fading into Darkness Night Hike at the Zillmer Trails area, 8 p.m.-9:30 p.m. As the sun sets and the light fades from the sky, the day animals retire and a new group of animals awakens. Bring your bug spray and sense of adventure as we listen for all those night sounds. This night hike is for families/groups with children at least five years old.

Saturday, September 1 — Saturday Morning Secret Finders at the picnic shelters at Mauthe Lake and Long Lake recreation areas, 10 a.m.-11 a.m. Calling all youth to discover secrets of nature by participating in the Wisconsin Explorers program! The program involves completing a required number of engaging nature activities in one of three age appropriate books (ages three-five, ages six-eight, and ages nine and up) to earn a very cool patch. Get help from a naturalist who will work with youth on activities from one of the first four topic areas of the books.

Saturday, September 1 — Fascinating Fish Drop In at the Beach at the Mauthe Lake recreation area beach, 1 p.m.-4 p.m. How do fish swim? How do they breathe under water? How do they eat? Come find the answers to these questions and much more as we wade through the world of Wisconsin fishes. Everyone is invited to drop in for a few minutes or more than an



Bicycling is a very popular activity in the Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit. There are miles of trails in the forest and you can always ride on the scenic roads around the forest.

photo by Andrea Hansen Abler

hour for some nature fun. Adults are encouraged to participate with their children.

Saturday, September 1 — Widening of the Universe: Telescope's Influence Summer Saturday Evening Event at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 7:30 p.m.-

8:30 p.m. Today, telescopes bring the night sky into focus providing a way to see what's beyond the Earth. Join Jeff Setzer from the Northern Cross Science Foundation as he shares how the invention of the telescope changed the way people viewed their place in the universe and opened a whole new realm of discovery. This program is best for anyone more than eight years old. Sponsored by Friends of the Kettle Moraine.

Saturday, September 1 — Summer Star Gazing Summer Saturday Evening Event at the Ice Age Visitor Center, 8:45 p.m.-11 p.m. Look through a telescope or binoculars to bring into focus the wonders of the night sky. With the help of experienced night sky observers from the Northern Cross Science Foundation, spy distant planets, dumb-bell nebulas, globular clusters, and so much more. The program will be held only if the skies are clear. This program is best for anyone more than 8 years old. Drop in any time and stay as long as you like. Sponsored by Friends of the Kettle Moraine.

Sunday, September 2 — Fascinating Fish Drop In at the Beach at the Long Lake recreation area south beach, 12 p.m.-3 p.m. How do fish swim? How do they breathe under water? How do they eat? Come find the answers to these questions and much more as we wade through the world of Wisconsin fishes. Everyone is invited to drop in for a few minutes or more than an hour for some nature fun. Adults are encouraged to participate with their children.



LAZY DAYS CAMPGROUND



Rates

Daily, Weekly

Nine night Special,

Monthly & Seasonal

Call for more information

lzd@charter.net

lazydays-campground.com



1475 Lakeview Rd. West Bend WI 53090

262-675-6511

CALL TODAY FOR RESERVATIONS

- Over 300 sites
- Full Mini Convenience Store
- Showers & flush toilets
- Spring fed lake
- Swimming & Boat rentals
- Arcade & Mini golf
- Play Ground & Bike Rentals
- Childrens Fun Days
- Planned Activities
- Trailer Rentals
- Fire Wood, Ice and LP Gas
- Pet Frenedly



Sharing The Trails Safely With Horses

—Wisconsin Horse Council Trails Committee Introduction To Trail Sharing

Responsible trail users, whether hiker, mountain bicyclist or equestrian have much in common. We all seem to have an appreciation for public lands and want to enjoy and experience what these special places have to offer.

Trails in the State of Wisconsin are open to four trail user groups — hikers, mountain bicyclists, motorized, and equestrians. This is referred to as trail sharing and is a practice used by many public land managers throughout the United States. Trail sharing provides opportunities for a wide variety of individuals wanting to experience the outdoors. Limiting or prohibiting any one of these trail user groups, reduces the number individuals taking advantage of these lands and may inadvertently reduce the value the general public places on the trails.

Trail sharing can and does flourish when people respect each other and work cooperatively to keep each other safe. As users of these lands, it is

our job to model safe trail sharing.

People worldwide are often familiar and comfortable interacting with hikers and their dogs and with bicyclists — both common in even the most urban of environments. That's not always the case when we interact with equestrians. Although horses were used as a major mode of transportation and necessity for Americans a century ago, today, it is common to find individuals who have never touched a horse or been around one. As a consequence, the Wisconsin Horse Council is providing more detailed information on trail sharing with equestrians in order to help you with these interactions out on the trails.

Background — Attributes Of Prey Animals

Horses are prey animals and revert to instinct when anxious. As the species developed, survival depended on a good flight response. In short, when frightened, a horse will try to escape.

This may include a sudden spinning turn or rearing, which could unseat a rider.

Although domesticated approximately 4,000 years ago, their natural tendency is to consider everything as a potential predator. Unless proven otherwise, a horse expects they are targeted to be tonight's dinner. Many a human finds this concept difficult to comprehend with such a huge, truly powerful creature.

Although the horse's instinct for self-preservation is to run, their sense of security comes from being part of a herd and getting direction from the herd leader. A competent rider can become the herd leader and is key to convincing the horse that the perceived predator is not a threat at all.

Horses have eyes located on the sides of their heads and have a range of vision of about 350 degrees. They have the ability to use both eyes separately, which provides the horse with the best chance to spot predators and leave the area — fast!

Even with this wide range of vision, a horse has two "blind spots" where the animal cannot see: directly in front and directly behind its head, which extends over his back and behind the tail. Where do many trail encounters occur? You guessed it, usually someone coming directly at or directly behind the horse.

Additionally, horses are farsighted, so things up close are blurry. When a bicyclist comes around a blind corner and suddenly appears within 50 feet in front of the horse, the horse cannot readily identify what is heading towards it. Once the flight mode has been engaged it is almost impossible for the rider to control the horse's feet.

Another contributing factor is that a rider's anxiety can be easily transferred to the horse. Horses have a keen sensation to touch. They may be big and powerful, but they can also detect a small gnat landing on their body and have the ability to wiggle a small patch of skin in an attempt to encourage the bug to move on.

Not hard to imagine a rider's tightening leg muscles can be felt by the horse — often well before the rider realizes he's contracting these muscles. If the rider is anxious about an approaching hiker and aggressive, barking dog, the rider's back muscles become tense, his/her breathing shortens, pressure on the reins intensify. All cues to the horse that the herd leader feels that danger is approaching and all the more reason for our prey animal to run. And run they can. Top speed of a horse is 20-30 miles per hour and at 1,000 pounds, damage to nearby objects, people, rider and the

horse itself can easily occur.

Guidance For All Trail Users

When equestrians on well-trained horses and other responsible trail enthusiasts meet each other on the trail the encounters can be enjoyable social exchanges, if the groups understand how to work together to keep the encounters safe. These basic guidelines will help ensure that meeting on the trail will be a safe and enjoyable experience.

Common Courtesies

- Follow trail restrictions and use only trails open to your mode of transportation.

- Be considerate of others. If you offer respect, you are more likely to receive it. Education with friendly respect will diminish negative encounters on the trail for all users.

- When traveling on shared use trails, continually watch for other types of recreationists.

- Slow down when sight lines are poor.

- Keep speeds low around other recreationists.

- Keep noise and dust to a minimum. Keep your ears open — no ear buds for an iPod or MP3. Listening to headphones or ear buds can make it difficult to hear and communicate with other recreationists.

- Keep pets under control. Most trails require dogs to be leashed (for both the dog's safety, as well as the safety of other trail users). Be familiar with and follow these rules.

- Communicate — let folks know you're there — before you're there. A simple "Howdy" works to get attention, ringing a bike bell on a blind cor-

ner, or cheerful set of sleigh bells can help alert others of your approach.

Most hikers, runners, and riders know that trail etiquette requires them to yield to horses, but how, exactly, does a runner or cyclist yield? What should a hiker or mountain cyclist do when they encounter equestrians on the trail? And what can equestrians do to ensure they pass others safely?

1) The rule of etiquette is that hikers, cyclists, and motorized vehicles yield to horses. It will probably require a runner to slow his pace, or a cyclist to stop and give an equestrian time to respond — that is what "yielding to horses" means. For equestrians, just because others are to yield, doesn't mean they should not allow faster users to pass. The goal of yielding is to make the act of passing safe for all.

2) As a hiker or cyclist, when you see a horse and rider, stop and greet the rider in a calm voice. Speak in a soft manner, and keep talking. Horses will often identify you as a human, not something interested in doing them harm. Ask the rider what they would like for you to do. The rider knows their horse's training and behavior and is likely in the best position to guide others to a safe interaction. Depending on the size of the group and the speed of the various trail users, the equestrian may wish to move to the side of the trail, once space allows and will ask others to pass them. Talking in a calm manner, giving a wide berth and passing each other in a slow and relaxed manner provide the best opportunity for a safe interaction.

Continued on Page 31

The Best Food in the Kettle Moraine Forest is at:

MIKE'S BAR & GRILL

- Cocktails
- Steak
- Burgers
- Fish:
 - Perch
 - Walleye
 - Cod
 - Bluegill

Home of "Semi-Live Entertainment!"

Friday Night Fish Fry...Happy Hour 3 to 6 Daily

Live Music Friday...New Horseshoe Pits

Darts...Pool...Bean Bags...Cribbage & Dice

Family Friendly Environment with Ice & Firewood Available

N1635 County Road GGG, 53010 Mauthe Lake

920-447-9244 or 920-889-3317

Owners: Dave & Mike Kober

Like us on Facebook or Google Mike's Bar & Grill 



Klotz's Piggly Wiggly
450 Grandview Ave • Campbellsport • (920) 533-4812

Locally Owned and Operated Featuring...

- Fresh Bakery • Fresh Produce
- Meat Dept. • Liquor Assortment
- and a Full Line of Groceries

Hours: Sunday-Saturday 7am-9pm



Outdoor Living, Lawn & Garden, Hardware & Rental



Gift Gallery, Home Décor, Ladies Fashion

131 E. Main Street, Campbellsport • 920-533-4732
Open Mon. - Fri. 8am to 8pm, Sat. 8am to 5:30pm and Sun. 9am to 5pm



Many trails can be found in the Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit. They provide great recreational opportunities in this area.

photo by Andrea Hanen Abler

Continued From... Sharing The Trails Safely With Horses

3) For equestrians, when they see a hiker or biker, the same applies — greet them and let them know your preference to safely pass. If the hiker or cyclist is silent, engage the individual in a conversation. You may need to tell them to talk — so the horse can identify them as a human. Those with little or no equestrian interaction are often appreciative of a rider's knowledge and direction for safe passage.

In Summary

RESPECT: It's a simple concept — if you offer respect, you are more likely to receive it. Education with friendly respect will diminish negative encounters on the trail for all users.

COMMUNICATION: Productive, positive communication is the key. Let folks know you're there, your experience level, your dog's or horse's experience. A simple "Howdy" and thoughtful, caring con-

versation works for all trail enthusiasts to have an enjoyable, safe experience.

YIELD APPROPRIATELY: Do your utmost to let your fellow trail users know you're coming — a friendly greeting is a good method. Anticipate other trail users as you come around blind corners.

Bicyclists should yield to other non-motorized trail users, unless the trail is clearly signed for bike-only travel. Additionally, bicyclists traveling downhill should yield to those headed uphill, unless the trail is clearly signed for one-way or downhill-only traffic. In general, strive to make each pass a safe and courteous one.

REVERSE THE RESOURCE: The trails in Wisconsin have unsurpassed opportunities to enjoy the landscape, heritage, and unique beauty of the environment. Help protect accessibility by playing nicely with other trail en-

thusiasts and treat these trails with reverence. Demonstrate and model positive trail sharing practices. Pitch-in and give back — pick up trash, learn about becoming a Steward volunteer. Take action and get more involved today!

BE INFORMED: It's your responsibility to be "in the know." Know which trails are best suited for different types of user groups and skill sets and select those trails/adventures appropriately. Learn how to determine when there are trail closures, and follow trail rules. If you are unsure about where to get answers to those questions, contact the land manager for additional assistance.

We are all ambassadors to an amazing place — one that creates a bridge from the built environment into the natural one. Helping encourage safety and courtesy contributes to keeping the experience "special."

For The Horseriders

The Northern Kettle Moraine Horse Trail Association (NKMHTA) was established in 2003 to provide area equestrians an opportunity to make an impact working with the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources preserving, improving, and developing equestrian facilities in the Northern Kettle Moraine State Forest.

The Northern Kettle Moraine State Forest is dedicated to serving horseback riders and is known throughout Wisconsin as one of the most beautiful natural areas.

Trails are designated for horseback riders but you may see some hikers. Vehicle passes are required and trail passes are required for all riders 16 years and older. Trails get muddy and slick when wet. Riders are urged to wait four to six hours after rain to ride.

New Prospect Horseriders' Campground

The New Prospect horseriders' campground has 22 family campsites and three group sites. In the family camping area, each site has a picnic table, fire ring and a 30-by-30-foot graveled area with

picket posts and/or pipe corrals where horses are to be kept. The camp area has one drinking water source, an open air picnic shelter, vault toilet, covered stable with 24 box stalls, and manure pits.

In the group camp area, each site has a drinking water source, fire ring, four picnic tables and a manure pit. Group sites A and C each have nine, 10-by-10-foot metal pipe corrals. Group Site B has two tether post areas and 12 pipe corrals. The group camp has a vault toilet. No more than 20 people may occupy a group site.

Campers are responsible to place all hay and manure in the manure pits which are located throughout the campground; wheel barrows and forks are provided. Horses are to be kept in designated areas to protect the green space of the campground.

The campground is centrally located in the state forest and provides easy access to the 33-mile bridle trail which traverses the length of the forest. There also are two loop trails, the 2.5-mile Crooked Lake Loop and the four-mile Forest Lake Loop. All horse riders 16 years

and older must have a state trail pass while using the designated bridle trails in the state forest.

The campground opens the first weekend in May and closes the last weekend in October.

Bridle Trails

Equestrians can enjoy 41 miles of bridle trails which are traditionally open late April through mid November depending on trail conditions.

The main bridle trail winds the linear length of the forest for 33 miles. Two loop trails, Crooked and Forest Lake, provide shorter routes totaling more than seven miles.

Trails are rolling with a few steep hills, some rocky places, well-maintained and generally kept clear of debris.

Volunteers from the Northern Kettle Moraine Horse Trail Association, in cooperation with the state forest, partner working on projects and special events to enhance the horseback riding experience in the state forest.

For more information, go to the Northern Kettle Moraine Horse Trail Association's website at www.nkmhta.org.

summer Vacation & Leisure

Loehr's Meat Service Is A Family Owned Business That Supports the Local Farmers!

<p>Fresh Beef & Pork Cut Daily!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Custom Butchering • Half and Whole Hogs • Half and Quarter Beef • Freezer Packages Available 		<p>Large variety of Homemade Sausages!</p> <p>Hamburger Patties</p> <p>Chicken Breasts</p> <p>Fresh Cut Steaks • Pork Chops</p> <p>...and More!!</p>
--	--	---

Loehr's MEAT SERVICE

525 E. Main St • Campbellsport
Mon., Wed & Thurs. 8-5; Fri. 8-6 Sat. 8-3; Closed Tues. & Sun.
(920) 533-4513
www.loehrsmeat.com

Carpe Diem

rockriverretreatwi.com

Horicon Marsh, WI 53032

COTTAGE RENTALS • GATHERINGS

COLLISION REPAIR **24-HOUR TOWING**

262.334.2759 **262.689.5808**

Over 30 Years of Quality Auto Body Work

- Free Computerized Estimates
- Excellent Customer Service
- Free Loaner Vehicles
- Lockout Service

We Work With All Insurance Companies

David (Dusty) Goeden
2417 Hwy. 28 East
Kewaskum WI 53040

"Remember... You, not the insurance company, have the right to choose where to have your car repaired."

Friends Of The Kettle Moraine

The Friends of the Kettle Moraine is a non-profit organization dedicated to promoting a greater appreciation and enhancement of the Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit.

The group was created in the mid 1980s to inform and educate the public. The general goal was to develop a greater appreciation and environmental awareness of Wisconsin natural resources. Specific goals were to enlist public involvement in the activities and future direction of the Forest and to provide financial assistance directly to the Kettle Moraine State Forest – Northern Unit for new programs and activities.

The first meeting of the Friends group, held in July 1984 at the Ice Age Center, was hosted by William Moorman of the DNR Bureau of Parks and Recreation. Local press releases resulted in a large turnout of local citizens who were very receptive. The group elected Gus Christ, Byron Gessner, Jerry Ninnemann, William Stoffel, Irene O’Laughlin, Jerry Schanen, and John Zillmer as board members.

The Northern Unit of the Kettle Moraine State

Forest is located 45 minutes north of Milwaukee. The group’s mission is to aid in the understanding of the human and natural history of the forest, so that visitors can enjoy and appreciate the heritage of the Kettle Moraine area.

The Friends of the Kettle Moraine has more than 100 individual members and around 10 business members. They are always welcoming new memberships.

The group holds three or four meetings a year and a large year-end informational meeting that includes a meal. Representatives from the DNR are also in attendance at the year-end meeting. The group, along with the DNR, discuss any upcoming projects for the next year.

The Friends have volunteers called trail watchers, who also walk the many trails and relate any concerns or trouble spots back to the DNR. These trail watchers are a valuable resource for the DNR.

Visitors can explore 30,000 acres of rolling hills, lakes, forests, grasslands, and parks. There are many trails open all year round for your enjoyment. A great

place to start your outdoor adventure is at the Henry S. Reuss Ice Age Visitor Center. You may purchase a state park sticker and park merchandise from the center’s gift shop. Your purchase helps support the Friends of the Kettle Moraine Forest. The forest hosts approximately one million visitors a year.

The Friends of the Kettle Moraine inform people about the Northern Unit by volunteering at the Ice Age Visitor Center. They help publicize the unique recreational and educational opportunities available within the forest.

They assist with recruiting volunteers for special events and give input for the future direction of the forest. The group raises funds to provide financial assistance for educational programs, invasive species control, and special projects.

Some of the projects the Friends group has completed include the heated shelter at the Zillmer Trails, playground equipment at Mauthe Lake, wood sale sheds at both Mauthe and Long Lakes, prairie plantings near Long Lake, and the butterfly



Boating is always a fun and relaxing activity in the Kettle Moraine State Forest. This sailboat was cruising around Mauthe Lake.°

photo by Andrea Hansen Abler

garden at the Ice Age Visitor Center. The next big undertaking for the group will be raising the funds for new exhibits at the Ice Age Visitor Center.

The Friends of the Kettle Moraine provide a variety of events in the Northern Unit. Many of these events are held at the Ice Age Center. They sponsor a yearly Can-

dlelight Ski in January and Earth Week Litter cleanup in April. They also provide a Halloween Hike in November at Long Lake. This is an educational hike for young children.

The Friends are continuing with many improvements in and around the Ice Age Center. They also have a Land Fund set up. This

fund will help with the purchase of more private land in the Kettle Moraine Forest when the land becomes available.

For more information about the Friends of the Kettle Moraine, contact a Northern Unit staff member, write the Friends at P.O. Box 143, Campbellsport, WI 53010, or visit www.fwsp.org/fofotkm.

THE ROCK RIVER TAP

BAR & GRILL

110 W. Lake St.,
Horicon, WI
(920) 485-4241
at the new bridge

**SERVING FOOD
7 DAYS A WEEK!**



**JOIN US FOR
A FRIDAY
FISH FRY!**



**NOW SERVING INDOORS IN OUR LARGE
DINING ROOM, OR OUTDOORS ON OUR
BEAUTIFUL PATIO OVERLOOKING THE ROCK RIVER!**

BROASTED CHICKEN
“Dine-In or Buckets to go”
Everyday but Friday!

Love Sports?
Catch them all here!
5 TV's available

Watch for LIVE MUSIC and SPECIAL EVENTS!
Serving up good times since 1989
**CHECK OUT OUR NEW MENU AND ALL THE
NEW THINGS AT THE ROCK...**

**TRY OUR
HOMEMADE
PIZZA**



*Always
Hot & Delicious!*

*Many Varieties
to choose from!*

Special Interest Areas In The Kettle Moraine

The Kettle Moraine State Forest has a lot to offer in its almost 30,000 acres. Approximately 800,000 people visit the forest each year.

The forest can thank the glaciers for its unique characteristics. This gives the forest some interesting areas that visitors should try to see while visiting the Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit.

Some of these areas include:

Greenbush Kettle — On Kettle Moraine Drive, one mile north of State Highway 67. This is an outstanding example of a glacial kettle hole. A scenic overlook, viewing deck and interpretive display is just a short walk from the parking lot.

Haskell Noyes Memorial Woods — On County Highway GGG just south of Highway SS. A historical marker greets visitors to this 67-acre State Natural Area. This area is designated as a Wisconsin Wildlife Viewing Area and is included in the national "Watchable Wildlife" program.

Haskell Noyes Memorial Woods is a classic example of southern dry-mesic forest dominated by sugar maple and red oak, with smaller amounts of basswood, white ash, bitternut hickory, and ironwood. The land was purchased in 1947 to prevent imminent logging. Haskell Noyes Memorial Woods is owned by the DNR and was designated a State Natural Area in 1952.

Vista Trail Overlook — At the Henry S. Reuss Ice Age Visitor Center. A short climb up some stairs and you arrive at a viewing platform overlooking a beautiful vista from which you can see drumlins, eskers and ground moraines.

The Visitor Center offers forest information, interpretive displays, and a 20-minute film explaining how the glaciers shaped most of Wisconsin's landscape. You can buy nature books, clothing, admission stickers, and trail passes there. Public programs are scheduled throughout the year and group programs on request.

Jersey Flats Prairie — On County Highway SS, a quarter-mile west of the village of New Prospect. This restored prairie is a glacial outwash plain. This area is designated as a Wisconsin Wildlife Viewing Area and is included in the national "Watchable

Wildlife" program.

Little Mud Lake — On County Highway SS, one-half mile east of County Highway GGG. This site is a State Habitat Preservation Area and is vital for the long-term survival of the red-spotted, blue-spotted, spotted, and tiger salamanders that thrive here. A picnic table and grill are provided at the small parking lot.

Dundee Kame (White Kame) — On County Highway F, a quarter-mile east of Dundee. This conical moulin kame lies within a 468-acre State Natural Area. The kame is known throughout the world by geology students and is often pictured in geology textbooks because of its near perfect form.

Kame Field — Near the intersection of Highway V and Deer Road looking north. The mile-wide view of this spectacular kame field is breathtaking. Visitors can view and experience the rock and rubble and gravel "insides" of a kame up close.

Spruce Lake Bog State Natural Area — North of Dundee on Airport Road, one-half mile west of Vista Drive. This area is designated as a Wisconsin Wildlife Viewing Area and is included in the national "Watchable Wildlife" program. Visitors must stay on the boardwalk trail due to the fragile nature of the bog plants, the presence of poison sumac, and the unstable bog surface.

Spruce Lake Bog features an undisturbed shallow seepage bog lake situated in one of the many kettle holes characteristic of the interlobate glacial deposits scattered throughout the area. The 35-acre lake has moderately hard water with a pH of 7.5 and supports a dense, floating-leaved aquatic flora of water shield and water lilies.

Milwaukee River Tamarack Lowlands — From the intersection of U.S. Highways 45 and State Highway 28 East in Kewaskum, go east on 28 1.9 miles, then south on Oak Drive Road 1.2 miles. The site lies about 0.1 mile west of the road.

The Milwaukee River Floodplain Forest features a bottomland hardwood forest with small upland islands located along the East Branch of the Milwaukee River. The site also contains dry-mesic forest and

shrub-carr.

The well-structured floodplain forest is dominated by large silver maple and green ash with other lowland trees including hackberry, black ash, and burr oak. Just east of the river are small upland islands with sugar maple and beech. Several spring runs are also present.

Butler Lake and Flynn's Spring — East of Long Lake on Butler Lake Road, a seven-acre lake surrounded by sedge meadow. Butler Lake and Flynn's Spring features a seven-acre shallow hard-bottom lake surrounded by sedge meadow. Previously, the site contained a tamarack hardwood swamp but a few years of high water levels has killed off most of the trees. Nearby Flynn's Spring is a small, spring brook flowing into the south end of Butler Lake.

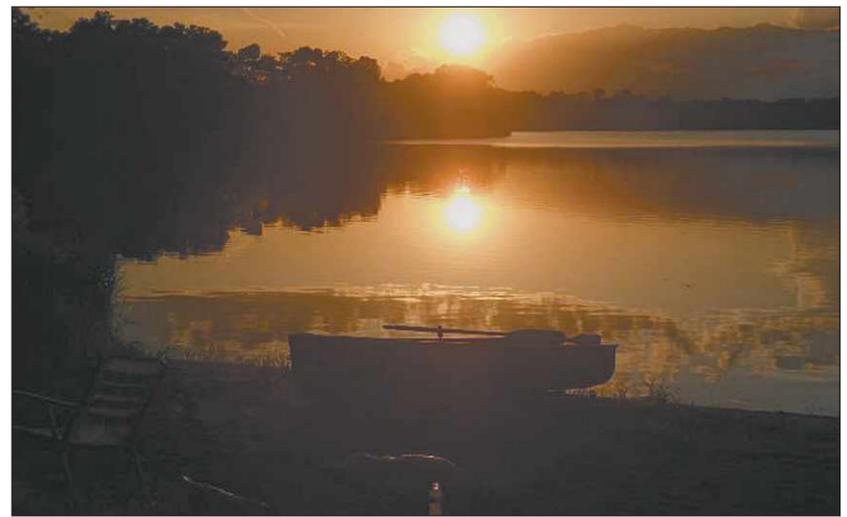
Adjacent to the lake is Parnell Esker, a geologic feature known worldwide and used extensively for education. The esker is five to 35 feet in height and runs northeast southwest for about four miles. Of particular interest at this site is the presence of two rare species — the unicorn clubtail dragonfly (*Arigomphus villosipes*), and the swamp spreading (*Lestes vigilax*).

Milwaukee River and Swamp — This area is along the Milwaukee River north of Mauthe Lake and includes a large spring that feeds the river.

Milwaukee River and Swamp features an unusual combination of southern and northern wet-mesic forests situated along 0.75 mile of a slow, meandering warm water stream with accompanying shrubs and communities including lowland hardwood forest, conifer swamp, and a small bog lake.

The river bottom is mucky with sand and gravel and there are good populations of northern pike, black crappie, walleye, and several smaller forage species. Aquatic plants include water-lilies, water-milfoil, coon's-tail, waterweed, giant duckweed, water nymph, and several pondweeds.

One large spring, 1,000 feet long, feeds the river in the north portion of the site. Bordering the river is a dense shrub zone that changes abruptly to a yellow birch, white birch, American elm, black ash, and basswood lowland forest. East of the small



The Kettle Moraine State Forest is a beautiful place to visit during the summer months. There are many lakes for swimming, boating and fishing; and many trails for walking and biking.

-photo submitted

lowland forest is a more dense conifer swamp of mainly white cedar but also tamarack and black spruce.

A small bog lake occurs in the eastern portion of the natural area.

Spring Lake — Southwest of New Prospect west of County Highway G, this clear, shallow lake has many fish. Various warblers nest in the area.

Spring Lake is a clear, alkaline lake surrounded by fen and northern wet forest with an unusual flora and fauna. Aquatic vegetation is sparse and consists of yellow water-lily, bladderwort, pondweeds, and chara. The shoreline is an undercut bog shelf under which fish find refuge. Northern pike, large mouth bass, perch, bullhead, and green sunfish are found in spite of a maximum water depth of 1.5 feet.

Crooked Lake Wetlands — East of New Prospect on the north side of County Highway SS, this area includes three lakes and various kinds of woods and wetlands. It is home to many kinds of birds.

Crooked Lake Wetlands is a diverse complex of communities including northern wet forest, southern dry-mesic forest, southern sedge meadow, shrub-carr, open bog, and two shallow seepage lakes. The 65-acre Crooked Lake is one of the larger natural lakes in the county and has a maximum depth of 34 feet. The inlet provides a spawning ground for northern pike while the outlet forms a small tributary of the East Branch of the Milwaukee River.

Kettle Hole Woods — Northeast of New Fane on County Highway S, then north on Forest View Road, this area has woods, shrubs, wildflow-

ers, birds, and frogs.

Located in southeastern Wisconsin's glacial kettle topography is Kettle Hole Woods, an isolated hill forested with southern mesic and dry-mesic hardwoods. Ephemeral ponds are scattered throughout the site.

The mature forest features an excellent canopy of very large trees, primarily red oak and sugar maple with associated beech, basswood, white ash, white oak, and bitternut hickory. Most saplings are sugar maple and beech suggesting that the red oaks will eventually be replaced by other more mesophytic species.

Kewaskum Maple-Oak Woods — Southeast of Kewaskum via State Highway 28 and South Mill Road, two parcels with interesting wild plants and birds.

Kewaskum Maple-Oak Woods consists of two parcels separated by old field and pine plantation that contain southern dry-mesic and mesic forest dominated by sugar maple, red oak, white ash, and basswood with some beech. Located just east of the Milwaukee River, the southern tract is hilly with southern, eastern, and western exposures and contains a very rich herb layer.

The northern tract is flatter and generally lower, containing very large red oak, white oak, sugar maple, and black cherry. Both parcels have kettle depressions that hold water seasonally.

Kettle Moraine Red Oaks — The Ice Age Trail goes through this area southeast of Greenbush. It has more than 100 kinds of trees, shrubs, and other plants.

Kettle Moraine Red Oaks is a mature second-growth southern dry-mesic forest which

originated in 1889. Composed of red oak, basswood, sugar maple and white ash, it is one of the richest oak forests in the region and contains over 100 species of trees, shrubs, and herbs.

Other canopy species present include big-tooth aspen, white oak, black cherry, and shagbark hickory while the sub-canopy is composed of ironwood, sugar maple, basswood, and ash saplings. The forest is situated on the high interlobate moraine and contains several outstanding dry kettle holes, which provide some diversity in exposure.

Johnson Hill Kame — South of Highways 67 and U near Woodside and Shamrock roads, a cone-shaped hill formed by water pouring down through a hole in a melting glacier.

Johnson Hill Kame is a "moulin" kame, a conical hill of sand and gravel formed near the edge of the wasting glacial ice sheet by subglacial meltwater streams that poured downward through cylindrical holes in the glacier. The swirling motion of the debris-laden water reminded early French mountaineers of a moulin (mill in French).

Hundreds of spectacular glacial features can be found within the Kettle Moraine and the Northern Unit contains one of the best displays of moulin kames in the country. Surrounding the kame is both southern and northern dry-mesic forest. The southern slope is composed of red oak, big-tooth aspen, beech, ironwood, sugar maple, butternut hickory, basswood, white oak, and eastern hop-hornbeam.

The cooler north slope consists of basswood and sugar maple with beech, red oak, and eastern hop-hornbeam.

Area's History Comes Alive At Local Museum In Kewaskum

A little piece of local history sits right next to the scenic Milwaukee River on Parkview Drive in Kewaskum, just waiting to be seen.

Actually, there are many pieces of history in the collection that the Kewaskum Historical Society has built up.

The society's museum has the only milk can washer in the state and an authentic log house next door that takes you back to life in the 1840s.

The museum features numerous historic artifacts. It houses the original post office window that was located in Kewaskum, as well as an original doctor's chair that dates back over 100 years ago.

There is information about early farms and steam engines. There are items from a country school and a general store. An old printing press is on display. And numerous historic photographs can be viewed.

"It's a lot of everything," said Dan Schmidt, founder of the Historical Society and vice president.

"I think it's something we need to save. Otherwise our children and grandchildren aren't going to know how things were," he said. "If you want to know where you're going in the future, you have to know where you went in the past," stated Schmidt.

Schmidt said items come from society members, people in the surrounding area and from across the country. Someone in California may have grandparents who pass away who had ties to Kewaskum, and will send photos or other remnants of past generations.

Sometimes, modern technology and the kindness of local businesses

pitch in. The milk can washing machine came from the Beechwood Cheese Factory after it was ordered to stop using cans and go to bulk. The factory sold the washer for scrap and then found out the Historical Society was interested. The Heise family promptly bought it back from the scrap dealer and donated it.

The museum opened in 1976, year of the country's bicentennial, and quickly received a unique honor. The society became affiliated with the Wisconsin Historical Society and received a certificate of commendations the same year the museum opened. Normally, affiliation for three years is the standard before commendations are given.

The log house opened in 1982, the culmination

of a three-year project. It was donated by the Reysen family, who planned on tearing it down before building a new home on the family farm. Marshal Reysen and his son, Randy, are active society members and have both served as president.

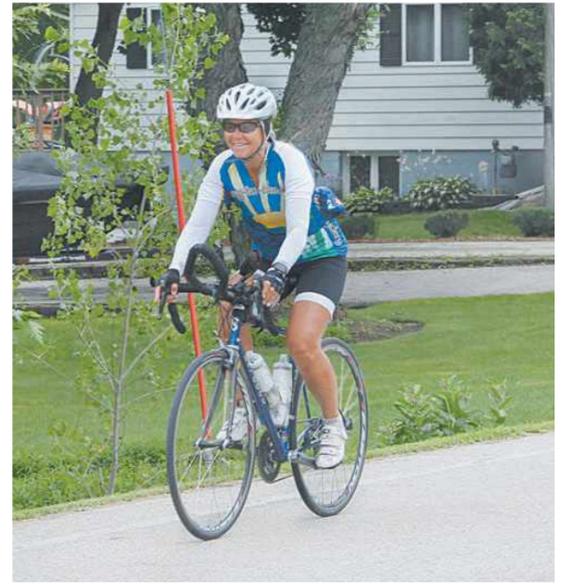
The society hosts a several events to take people back to a simpler time. In February, members visit fourth-grade students in Kewaskum as part of Lumberjack Days. Area youth also learn about the village's history as part of the Kewaskum School District's summer school program.

The society's signature event marks the closing of the museum and log cabin for winter. Each year on the Sunday after Labor Day, Early Farm Days packs in 60-80 exhibitors

showing off old equipment and machinery along the Milwaukee River. Antique steam engines, gas engines, cars, trucks, threshers, sawed lumber and processed grain can be taken in firsthand. In addition, the event includes refreshments and horse-drawn wagon rides and small, farm animals to pet.

While you are visiting the Kettle Moraine Forest, take a drive to Kewaskum to check out the museum. Before you leave, also stop at the Coffee Corner, which features different traveling exhibits from the Kewaskum Historical Society throughout the year.

The Kewaskum Historical Society Museum is open on Sundays during the summer between Memorial Day and Labor Day, from 1 to 4 p.m.



Bicycling is a very popular activity in the Kettle Moraine State Forest-Northern Unit. There are miles of trails in the forest and you can always ride on the scenic roads around the forest.

photo by Andrea Hansen Abler

New Role For State Park System Rangers

When you visit our State Park System properties this year, you will see some changes to the way our staff looks and the job tasks they are completing. With the re-alignment of the Department of Natural Resources, each bureau was required to specialize and prioritize the work they accomplish in areas of their expertise.

The Bureau of Parks and Recreation Management now oversees the recreation and facility management of not only properties in the State Park System, but also on forestry, wildlife, and fisheries lands. The Bureau of Law Enforcement has been tasked to cover law enforcement needs on all state properties. This means that the rangers at State Parks System properties no

longer provide law enforcement.

The rangers will continue to provide the excellent customer service and community officer type duties at our campgrounds, trails, and recreation areas. Their other duties include taking care of maintenance needs, filling visitor service shifts, and conducting a few interpretive programs. them during the same times that our rangers were scheduled for in the past.

During this transitional time, some challenges are sure to arise, but we will face them with a positive attitude to come up with a solution. When you see the rangers out and about within the Kettle Moraine State Forest - Northern Unit, feel free to talk to them and ask questions about these changes.



The Kewaskum Historical Society's log cabin offers a glimpse of what life in the area was like in the 1800s. The log cabin and a museum are located on Parkview Drive in Kewaskum.

photo submitted



Your One Stop Shop

- Handcrafted Chocolates
- Old-Fashioned Candy
- Featuring Cedar Crest Ice Cream

A Full Service Gift Store

M-F 9am-6pm • Sat 9am-5pm • Sun 10am-4pm

1304 Fond du Lac Ave., Kewaskum, WI 53040
262-626-8733 • www.thecandytreekewaskum.com





TY'S PLACE

118 W. Main Street,
Campbellsport, WI

920-533-6077

Open Monday - Saturday: 7am - 8pm

"All things are possible through God!!"

Campbellsport Area Chamber of Commerce

MAIN STREET MANIA

THURSDAY, AUGUST 9, 2018

Crafts/Vendors • Food & Drinks • Games • Music

All Day Entertainment • BBQ Cook Off • Corn Eating Contest

For more information, visit us at www.campbellsportchamber.org





Check out our Happy Hour Specials

4 p.m. - 6 p.m. Tuesday-Thursday!

533 E. Main St,
Campbellsport

Phone: 920-533-6055

Hours: Closed Mondays, Tues.-Wed. open at 4 p.m., Thurs.-Fri. open at 2 p.m., Sat.-Sun. open at NOON

Boltonville Rain Days

The Boltonville Volunteer Fire Department's annual Boltonville Rain Days celebration will be held Friday, May 25, through Sunday, May 27.

The event will feature entertainment all weekend on the fire department's grounds, located at 9336 Bolton Drive in Boltonville.

The celebration will include:

Carnival

A carnival with rides, games, food, music and beer will be held through the weekend.

Fireworks

A huge fireworks display will be held Friday, May 25, at dusk, weather permitting.

Water Fights

Water fights will occur on Saturday, May 26, at 3:30 p.m.

Parade

The annual Boltonville Prize Parade will begin on Sunday, May 27, at noon.

Bloody Mary Bar

A Bloody Mary Bar will be available on Sunday, May 27, before the parade starts.

Turkey And Ham Dinner

A turkey and ham dinner will be served on Sunday, May 27, from 11 a.m. to 2 p.m.

Live Music Friday, May 25- Ozaukee Country Jam

Band, 5 to 8:30 p.m.; and Saving Savannah, 9 p.m. to 1 a.m.

Saturday, May 26- Rudy N' Vee, 3:30 to 7:30 p.m.; and Reckless Remedy and Riding Shotgun, 8:30 p.m. to 1 a.m.

Sunday, May 27- Acoustic Night with Bob and Andy James, 10 a.m. to noon; Goodtime Dutchmen, and Carol and the Keynotes, 1 to 6 p.m.; Pink Houses, 1 to 6 p.m.; and Rebel Grace, 8:30 p.m. to 12:30 a.m.

Duck Races

Try your chances and pick out a yellow duck to win the race down the river. The duck race will begin on Sunday, May 27, at 3:30 p.m.



Party on the Pavement is a fun event in Kewaskum every year. The event will be held on Tuesday, June 26.

photo by Anne Trautner



The Boltonville Fire Department hosts its Rain Days every Memorial Day weekend. The weekend is filled with fun events.

photo by Anne Trautner

Party On The Pavement

Party on the Pavement will be held in downtown Kewaskum on Tuesday, June 26, from 10 a.m. until 11 p.m.

Held in the municipal parking lot on Main Street, the Party on the

Pavement festival features continuous live music and family activities.

The day will feature vendors and crafts, as well as plenty of games and children's activities.

A wide range of food

and beverages will be served, from pork sandwiches and hot dogs to cotton candy, popcorn and beer.

The event is sponsored by the Kewaskum Area Chamber of Commerce.



We make String Cheese. It's our Legacy.

Fresh String Cheese Daily At Our Cheese Store:

N5279 County Road G
St. Cloud, Wisconsin 53079
Ph: (920) 477-7111

BakerCheese.com



Music In The Park

Music In The Park will be held at River Hill Park, located between Parkview Drive and Riverview Drive in the Village of Kewaskum.

The free concerts will be held from 6:30 to 8:30 p.m., on most Tuesdays throughout the summer. Concessions stands open at 5:30 p.m.

Here is this years

lineup:

June 19- Goodtime Dutchmen

July 10- Big Cedar Bluegrass

July 17- Whiskey-belles

July 24- Bobby Way Duo

July 31- Kewaskum Big Band

Aug. 14- Pat McCurdy

Each week, the Ke-

waskum Fire Department will serve burgers, brats, beer, soda and more.

Sponsors include Geidel's Piggly Wiggly, the Kewaskum Women's Club, Kewaskum Kiwanis Club, Kewaskum American Legion and the Kewaskum Arts Council.

FOUR SEASONS RESORT
on Crooked Lake, LLC
In the Beautiful Northern Kettle Moraine
COTTAGES & TAVERN
Boat, Kayak & Canoe Rental
Some popular dates still available for our cottages!
262-626-2934 Pat - Jim & Sue
www.fourseasonsoncrookedlake.com • W9029 Crooked Lake Drive • Cascade

Campbellsport Firemen's Picnic And Parade

If you are looking for something fun to do while you are in the Kettle Moraine area over the Fourth of July holiday, take the drive to Campbellsport. The Campbellsport Fire Department's (CFD) annual picnic and parade is celebrated on July 3rd and 4th. Fireworks, food, music, and a large parade are just a few of the traditions passed down from generation to generation.

Some of the events will include fire department waterfights, children's waterfights, bands, games for the kids, food and refreshments.

The events will kick-off on July 3rd at 3 p.m. with the children's waterfights. Teams of three to four children will compete against each other to see who can move the barrel the farthest. They

will definitely get wet, but they always love every minute of it.

The adult waterfights will follow. Area fire departments will test their skills to see which department will come out on top.

End the night listening to a popular Wisconsin band. Every year the fire department hosts a good band that will keep everyone entertained all night.

The festivities will be just as exciting on the Fourth of July.

Events will start at 8 a.m. with the annual Cougar Dash. This is a 5K run/walk sponsored by the Cougar Booster Club. Runners and walkers will start and end the race at Firemen's Park. A kids half-mile run will begin at 9:15 a.m.

A car show is held at

the park during the picnic on the Fourth. It starts at 10 a.m.

The July 4th parade begins at noon and marches down Main Street.

More musical entertainment will take place in the park throughout the day. Polka music and rock and roll will be heard from the different stages.

Both days will be a great time to bring your family as there will be many events for children. There will also be inflatable games and rides for children of all ages.

A huge fireworks display will be held at 10 p.m. This great display will end the two-day event with a bang.

For a complete event listing or for more information on all the events, go to www.campbellsportfire.com.



Fireworks in Kewaskum are always a big event. The fireworks display is always held on July 3rd

photo by Anne Trautner



These area youngsters were decked out in their red, white and blue for the annual Fourth of July parade in Campbellsport. The parade will be held again this year at noon on the Fourth of July.

photo by Dan Miller

Independence Day Celebration In Kewaskum

Fireworks will be held at dusk on Sunday, July 3, at River Hill Park, located between Parkview Drive and Riverview Drive in the Village of Kewaskum. The rain date is July 4.

People can begin laying down blankets at the park to reserve their spots for the fireworks at 6 a.m. on July 1.

On July 3, music will be performed at 7 p.m.

in the large shelter on top of the hill. The band will play again after the fireworks display, until about midnight.

Food and beverages will be served at the park, beginning at 5:30 p.m. Hamburgers and beer are among the offerings. Proceeds benefit the Kewaskum Firefighters Association.

In addition, the Kiwanis Club will sell popcorn

and ice cream.

No carry-ins are allowed, and sparklers are prohibited.

Following the fireworks display, cars parked in the grass lot or on the west side of the Milwaukee River will be directed west on Highway 28.

Traffic will be directed for about an hour after the fireworks ends.

Store & Viewing Hours:
 Mon.-Fri. 7 am-5pm
 Sat. 7am-5pm
 Sun. (June-Oct.) 10am-4pm

Watch us make cheese from our retail store!

214 Henni Street, P.O. Box 127
 Theresa, WI 53091-0127
 920-488-2503 • 1-888-877-1107
 FAX 920-488-2130
www.widmerscheese.com

FAMILY CAMPING...
 Quiet and clean facilities. Lakefront sites. Full hook-ups available. 30 & 50 amp. Big Rigs welcome. Bathroom & shower facilities. Hiking area. Beach & picnic area included with camping. Camp by the day, week, month or season. Pet restrictions.
 Free WI-FI at your site.

DAILY BEACH & PICNIC AREA...
 The admission fee includes: swimming in a clean spring-fed glacial lake, large sandy beach, raft, diving board, kiddie beach with slide, water basketball and a playground featuring a 25' high spiral slide "The Tower" and a playground system. Picnic tables, grills and parking included. For rent: row boats, canoes, paddle boats, kayaks, hydro-bikes. No pets, please!

Daily Beach Admission
 Open to the Public:
 Memorial Day thru Labor Day
 Beach Hours:
 10 a.m. to 7:30 p.m. Daily

Call or Write for FREE Brochure
 7053 Lenwood Dr., West Bend, WI 53090
 1/2 mile NE of West Bend off of Hwy. 144 North
 (262) 334-1335
www.lakelenwood.com

**Travel Back In Time With
 The 50th Annual
 DODGE COUNTY
 ANTIQUE POWER SHOW
 August 3-5, 2018 | 8am-5pm**

Lots of events including Grain Threshing, Log Sawing with steam engines, Shingle Milling, Blacksmithing and more!

- Large Flea Market
- Women's Center
- Model Trains and Model Farm Layouts
- Antique Gas Engines
- MORE!

<p>FRIDAY: WBEV LIVE BROADCAST 4 P.M. FISH FRY</p> <p>SATURDAY: 11 A.M. TRACTOR PULL 2 P.M. KIDDIE TREASURE HUNT 4 P.M. CHICKEN DINNER</p>	<p>SUNDAY: 8 A.M. NONDENOMINATIONAL CHURCH SERVICE 12 P.M. KIDS PEDAL PULL 2 P.M. KIDDIE TREASURE HUNT</p> <p>\$7 per person, Under 12 FREE! Camping \$20</p>
---	---

The feature tractor this year is Minneapolis-Moline

Refreshments Available
Musical Entertainment

**DODGE COUNTY
 ANTIQUE
 POWER CLUB**

W6505 COUNTY ROAD B, BURNETT

Area Fairs Provide Lots Of Entertainment

If you are visiting the Kettle Moraine State Forest Area this summer and are looking for some fun family entertainment, check out one of the nearby county fairs. The state forest borders three counties that all host fairs in the summer months.

Each one offers games, rides, food and refreshments, animals and lots of other family-friendly activities. Area youth exhibit their animals and projects for judging.

The area fairs will be held:

Fond du Lac County Fair — The Fond du Lac County Fair will be held July 19-23. It is held at the fairgrounds in Fond du Lac, just 16 miles north of Campbellsport at 17th Street & Martin Avenue, Fond du Lac. This year, the

fair will host headliners Jon Pardi and Skillet. On Thursday night, professional bull riding and barrel racing will be back for a second year at the fair. It will also feature the always popular tractor pull, truck pull and demolition derby.

For more information on this fair, go to www.fonddulaccounty-fair.com.

Washington County Fair — The Washington County Fair will be held July 25-30. It is held at the Washington County Fair Park in West Bend, just 20 miles south of Campbellsport at 3000 Pleasant Valley Road (Hwy PV), West Bend.

The Washington County Fair will feature headliners Scotty McCreery, Doors Down & Collective Soul and Walker Hayes/Carly Pearce/Ryan Kinder. It

will also feature the always popular tractor and truck pulls, horse pulls and fireworks.

For more information, go to www.wcfairpark.com.

Sheboygan County Fair — The Sheboygan County Fair will be held Labor Day weekend, August 31 - September 4. It is held at the fair park in Plymouth, just 20 miles east of Campbellsport at 229 Fairview Dr., Plymouth.

The Sheboygan County Fair will feature a farm tractor pull, bull riding & barrel racing, a demolition derby, IRA Sprint Car and PDTR 360 Sprint racing and Badger State Tractor Pulls.

To find more information and the names of the headliners, go to www.shebcofair.com.



These fair-goers were having a great time at the Washington County Fair last year.

photo by Anne Trautner

Chamber Golf Outing To Have Western Theme

The Kewaskum Area Chamber of Commerce Golf Outing will be held Saturday, July 21, at Hon-E-Kor Golf Club, 1141 Riverview Drive in Kewaskum.

This event is for serious and not-so-serious golfers alike.

The golf outing will have a Country Western theme, so put on your

best country western outfit, and come on out, ready to have some fun.

Registration will be from 11:30 a.m. to 1 p.m. The shot gun start begins at 1 p.m.

Cash bar/appetizers will be at 5:30 p.m., with a buffet dinner and entertainment beginning at 6:30 p.m.

Cost is \$95 for dinner

and games (for non members) \$65 for dinner and games (HEK members). The fee includes lunch, 18 holes and cart, course events, appetizers, two drink tickets, buffet dinner and pre-golf games. For those not golfing, the cost is \$35 for dinner only.



The Eden Fire Department hosts their annual picnic the first weekend in August every year.

photo by Dan Miller

Eden Firemen's Picnic And Parade

The annual Eden Firemen's Picnic and Parade will take place August 3rd-5th. If you are in the area at this time, this would be a great event to attend. All activities are held at Eden Firemen's Park.

Everything begins on Friday night with a fish fry. Members of the Eden Fire Department cook and serve a traditional Wisconsin Fish Fry. It is sure to be a real treat.

To round out Friday night, an area band will entertain those at the event.

On Saturday, carnival rides and food are available all day. The main events kick-off later in the afternoon. A kids' pedal tractor pull will be held.

Musical entertainment will end the Saturday festivities.

Sunday kicks off at noon with the annual parade. Many area organizations, businesses, bands and groups participate in this parade.

Musical entertainment will be available all afternoon. Bingo is always played on Sunday afternoon during the picnic.

All weekend, the fire department will be serving food and refreshments. Don't miss the pies cooked every year by the women of the fire association auxiliary.

Also, all weekend, rides and games will be provided for the young and old.

Admission to all the bands is free.

Make sure you stop in Eden this weekend for all the fun and entertainment. This is sure to be a great weekend for everyone in the family.



(920) 533-3157

W497 County Road SS
New Prospect
www.woodlandcreeksupperclub.com
Reservations Accepted




Woodland Creek welcomes you to our locally owned and family operated home. We proudly offer a generous variety of dining entrees and dishes to our guests and neighboring communities. Your patronage is greatly appreciated and we extend our sincere gratitude to all of our local guests, campers, bikers, skiers, snowmobilers, and horse riders for choosing to relax, enjoy and dine with us.

WEDNESDAY SPECIALS

Taste of Italy
Wine Wednesday • \$3/glass House Wine

THURSDAY SPECIALS

All U Can Eat Ribs & Fried Shrimp
Kid's Eat Free*
*Kids menu only, 2 kids eat free with 1 adult purchase.
Tap Thursday • \$2 Most Taps (all Wisconsin)

FRIDAY & SATURDAY SPECIALS

Friday Fish Fry
Saturday Prime Rib

SUNDAY SPECIALS:

BRUNCH • 10AM-2PM
CHEF'S CHOICE • 2PM-CLOSE

Hours: Wed.-Sat. 3:30pm-close • Sunday Brunch 10am-2pm • Sunday Dining 2pm-close

NIGHTLY SPECIALS • HANDCRAFTED COCKTAILS • WI CRAFT BEERS • CATERING AVAILABLE



CHAR-GRILLED SANDWICHES!

FRIDAY FISH FRY

Haddock	Perch • \$13.95
2 pc. • \$9.95	Bluegill • \$12.95
3 pc. • \$11.95	<i>Your choice of potato.</i>

BROASTED CHICKEN
Sunday • 12PM-7PM
Dine In or Carry Out

N412 County Road S,
Kewaskum (New Fane)
262-626-2831
Open daily at 10AM

Beer And Wine Tasting Event

The Kewaskum Kiwanis Club will hold a beer and wine tasting event on Wednesday, Aug. 1, at River Hill Park, located between Parkview Drive and Riverview Drive in the Village of

Kewaskum, 5:30 to 7:30 p.m.

Tickets cost \$30, which includes dinner and beer/wine tasting.

The event will feature craft beers for sampling, plus a table of wine and

a table of ciders to sample.

Kiwanians are selling tickets. For information, call Dr. Dennis Connor (262) 707-5858.

Main Street Mania Coming To Campbellsport

The Campbellsport Chamber of Commerce hosts a Main Street Mania event every year in August. This year it will be held on Thursday, Aug. 9.

It will be held on the west end of Main Street between Fond du Lac Avenue and Railroad Street. It runs from 10 a.m.-10 p.m. You will be able to check out a number of different vendors for various items, listen to great music, check out some barbecue ge-

niuses, sample some delicious local food, play some great games and much, much more.

There will be entertainment most of the day.

A highlight of the day is always the barbecue contest. Many area grill masters will be on site cooking their favorite barbecue recipes for the competition. This is sure to be a mouth-watering event. You may even be able to sample some of the entries.

Food and refreshments will be available throughout the day from Chamber businesses. Make sure you try some of their delicious food.

Games for children will be set up at the event. Food and refreshments will also be available all day.

It will be a great day with lots of fun and events for the whole family. Stop down on West Main Street in Campbellsport on Thursday, Aug. 9, to check it out.



Campbellsport's Main Street Mania is always a fun event. There are things going on all day long for everyone's enjoyment. Pictured above right, some area youngsters race each other while wearing racing sausage costumes. Pictured below right, members of the Campbellsport Fire Department do their best to eat cobs of sweet corn the fastest during the corn eating contest.

photos by Andrea Hansen Abler

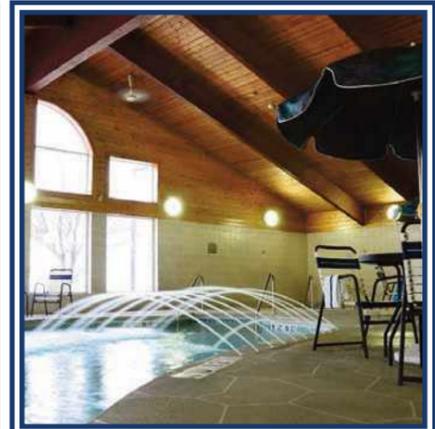
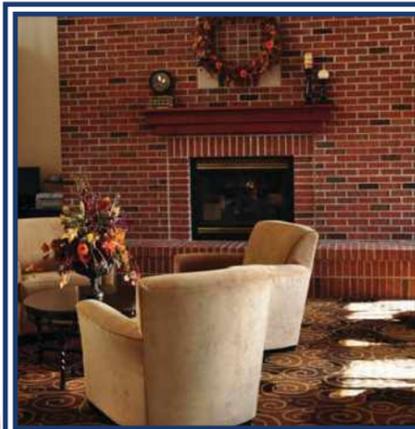
AmericInn

www.americinnbeaverdam.com
 325 Seippel Boulevard, PO Box 718
BEAVER DAM, WI

One Mile North of Rechek's - Behind Heritage Mall - Next to KFC
 920-356-9000 • 1-800-634-3444

NEWLY RENOVATED

- Pool / Whirlpool
- Large, Comfortable Rooms
- Suites
- Whirlpool Rooms
- Home-Style AmericInn
- Perk Breakfast
- Weekday Manager Specials





The Empire Threshing Association's annual Thresheree is always a fun event for the entire family. You will learn how farmers did their work about a century ago and see some of the equipment they used to use.

photo by Andrea Hansen Abler

Empire Threshing Association's Annual Thresheree August 23

The Empire Threshing Association is hosting its annual Thresheree on Saturday, Aug. 25. It will take place on the John Wettstein farm, six miles east of Eden on County B, from 10 a.m.-7 p.m. No admission is charged for this event.

Many different activities will be held throughout the day. You can also walk around and look at the different displays.

You will be able to see old-time steam threshing, cutting, plowing, bailing, chopping and silo filling. There will also be antique tractors, garden tractors, equipment and engines on display.

The day begins with threshing using a 1906 Case steam engine at 11 a.m. Then they will begin corn binding and silo filling with Farmall

tractors.

Baling straw with John Deere and Case wire-tie bailers are usually next on the schedule.

The kids can get involved by participating in the annual kids pedal pull at 12:30 p.m. They will use pedal tractors to pull a weight as far as they can. Awards will be given out to the top performers in the different weight classes.

The action will continue with some horse plowing. You can see how the area farmers did the plowing before they had tractors. At this time, they will also be chopping corn with a vintage GEHL self-propelled chopper.

The action will continue with plowing using a steam engine and plowing with tractors. Many different models of

tractors and plows will be used for this event.

There will be plenty of events going on throughout the day to watch and learn about some farming history.

You can treat yourself to food and refreshments, sponsored by the Campbellsport FFA Alumni.

All day, tractors, equipment and garden tractors will be on display. Blacksmith demonstrations will also be held during the afternoon along with engine displays.

Music will entertain from 3 p.m.-7 p.m.

So, make sure you come out to rural Eden for the Empire Threshing Association's 30th annual Thresheree.

In case of inclement weather, the rain date will be Sunday, Aug. 27.



This little guy enjoys an ear of sweet corn at last year's Dundee Corn Roast hosted by the Crooked Trails Snowmobile Club. The event will be held on Saturday, Aug. 11, this year.

photo by Anne Trautner

Corn Roast In Dundee

Every year the Northern Kettle Moraine Crooked Trails Snowmobile Club hosts an annual Corn Roast and Snowmobile Swap meet at the Dundee Sportsmen's Park. This year it is being held on Saturday, Aug. 11.

Free sweet corn on the cob is available from 12:30 p.m. until it is gone. The corn tastes great every year!

Kids games and activities are available from 11 a.m.-3 p.m. Food and refreshments are available from 11 a.m.-7 p.m.

Live music or a DJ will be provided from 11 a.m.-7 p.m.

The club uses the profits of the event to keep the trails in the area and around the forest well-groomed during the snowmobiling season.

You can locate the Dundee Sportmen's Park Pavilion on Highway 67 across from the Exxon gas station in Dundee. Just follow the large yellow signs in the area. Since everyone is welcome at this free event, why not come and enjoy the day while supporting the trails in and around Dundee.



Area communities have lots of fun events going throughout the summer months like the National Night Out in Kewaskum. This year it will be held on Tuesday, Aug. 7

photo by Anne Trautner



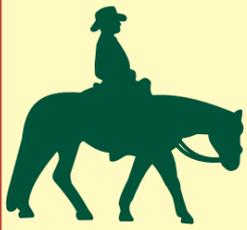
These fair-goers were having a great time at the Washington County Fair last year.

photo by Anne Trautner



The Boltonville Fire Department hosts its Rain Days every Memorial Day weekend. The weekend is filled with fun events.

photo by Anne Trautner



PALUSO GUEST RANCH

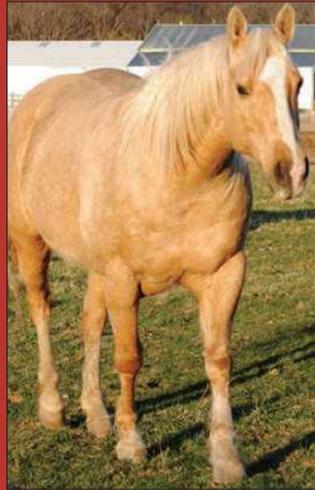
W727 MILL ROAD, KEWASKUM, WI 53040

Call: 414-418-0526

www.palusoquarterhorses@wi.rr.com



BOBO



LOUIE



LA



FLASH



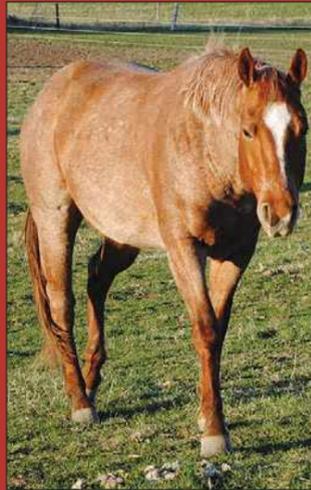
**10%
DISCOUNT
ON YOUR
FIRST VISIT!**



**CALL US
FOR GROUP
RATES!**



MAC DADDY



WHISTLE



TUCKER



OLLIE

**WE HAVE PONY RIDES
FOR CHILDREN!**

**ALSO OFFERING PRIVATE
HOSTED PARTIES!**



MUFFIN



REX

*Our facility is a working ranch.
We raise, train, show
& board primarily
American Quarter Horses.*

*Enjoy private or group riding
through the scenic Kettle Moraine
Forest with our friendly expert staff.*

**HOURLY TRAIL RIDES
\$45 PER PERSON PLUS TAX**

**All Day Adventures, Weekend Excursions
and Anything In Between!**

CALL FOR RATES!

RIDING BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

414-418-0526